



# 2023 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL ESTIMATOR

**\$97.75**

**By Mark C. Tyler**

**Edited by Richard Pray**

**38th Edition**



**The National  
Estimator Cloud**



This manual is also available as a Web app that makes it easy to compile and print estimates, bids and invoices for nearly any type of construction project. *National Estimator Cloud.*

Generate professional estimates from your internet browser. Includes 10 Craftsman cost databases. It's never been easier. No disk and no download needed!



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- [ConstructionContractWriter.com](http://ConstructionContractWriter.com)



**Craftsman Book Company**

6058 Corte del Cedro, Carlsbad, CA 92011

# Acknowledgments

*The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.*

**George H. Booth**, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

**Steve Koundouriotis** — P-W Western, Inc.

**Don Geibel** — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70®-2017, the *National Electrical Code*®, Copyright 2016, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

*National Electrical Code*® and *NEC*® are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.

## Looking for Other Construction Reference Manuals?

Craftsman has the books to fill your needs. **Call toll-free 1-800-829-8123**

Visit our Web site: <http://www.craftsman-book.com>

Cover design: *Jennifer Johnson*

©2022 Craftsman Book Company

ISBN 978-1-57218-383-4

Published November 2022 for the year 2023.

# Contents

<b>How to Use This Book.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Section 2: Wire and Cable.....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Improving Estimating Accuracy and Profits.....</b>	<b>7</b>	Copper Building Wire.....	93
<b>Section 1: Conduit and Fittings.....</b>	<b>10</b>	Flexible Cords.....	96
EMT Conduit.....	17	Non-Metallic Cable.....	100
EMT Fittings.....	18	Armored Cable.....	103
Flexible Conduit.....	28	Power Cable.....	104
Flex Connectors.....	29	Aluminum Wire.....	105
Flex Couplings.....	32	Steel Messenger Strand.....	114
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit.....	33	Wire Connectors.....	115
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors.....	34	Connector Lugs.....	118
PVC Conduit.....	37	<b>Section 3: Outlet Boxes.....</b>	<b>119</b>
PVC Fittings.....	38	Handy Boxes and Covers, Switch Boxes.....	123
P&C Duct.....	45	Octagon and Square Boxes.....	125
P&C Fittings.....	46	4" Square Switch Rings and Bar Hangers.....	129
Plastic Spacers.....	47	Gang Boxes.....	132
ENT Conduit and Fittings.....	48	Fiberglass Boxes.....	133
Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Elbows.....	49	Plastic Boxes.....	140
GRS Elbows and Couplings.....	51	Cast Aluminum Boxes.....	143
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows.....	52	Sheet Metal Pull Boxes.....	146
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread.....	53	Floor Boxes, Covers, and Accessories.....	153
GRS Locknuts and Bushings.....	54	<b>Section 4: Lighting Fixtures.....</b>	<b>157</b>
GRS Nipples.....	55	Incandescent Light Fixtures.....	161
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples.....	58	Recessed Light Fixtures.....	166
ARC Nipples.....	59	Track Lighting.....	168
Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies.....	63	Exit Fixtures.....	171
Conduit Body Covers.....	64	Fluorescent Fixtures.....	174
Conduit Body Gaskets and Bodies.....	65	HID Fixtures.....	180
Galvanized Capped Elbows.....	65	Light Poles.....	195
Galvanized Cast Boxes and Covers.....	66	LED Light Fixtures.....	196
Expansion Fittings.....	68	LED Lamps.....	199
Reducing Bushings.....	69	Compact Fluorescent Lamps.....	201
Reducing Washers.....	70	Incandescent Halogen, Quartz, LED Lamps.....	202
Bushed Nipples.....	71	HID Lamps.....	204
Couplings and Offset Nipples.....	72	Sodium Lamps.....	208
Couplings and Connectors.....	73	Fluorescent Lamps.....	210
Connectors and Straps.....	75	Ceiling Fans.....	217
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps.....	77	<b>Section 5: Wiring Devices.....</b>	<b>218</b>
PVC Coated Conduit and Fittings.....	78	Switches.....	223
Hanger Fittings.....	86	Single and Duplex Receptacles.....	237
Steel Channel and Fittings.....	87	Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters.....	246
		Power Cord Receptacles and Plugs.....	248
		Locking Receptacles.....	253
		Plastic Locking Connectors and Plugs.....	255
		Photo Controls.....	259
		Wiring Device Plates.....	260

## **Section 6: Service Entrance Equipment 269**

Safety Switches .....	275
Plug Fuses.....	283
Cartridge Fuses .....	285
Circuit Breakers .....	306
Circuit Breaker Enclosures .....	315
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers.....	317
Loadcenters and Panelboards.....	322
Signal Cabinets .....	327
Wireway and Wireway Fittings .....	328
Transformers .....	332

## **Section 7: Underfloor Raceway 335**

Junction Boxes and Duct Supports .....	339
Underfloor Raceway Fittings .....	341
Service Fittings.....	342

## **Section 8: Bus Duct 343**

Aluminum .....	346
Copper.....	350
Bus Duct Fittings .....	354
Bus Duct Plug-in Units.....	356

## **Section 9: Cable Tray 358**

Louvered Tray and Fittings.....	361
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings.....	363

## **Section 10: Signal Systems 365**

Bells, Buzzers and Sirens.....	367
Beacons and Chimes .....	369
Signal Systems.....	370
Detectors .....	371
Entry Control.....	372

## **Section 11: Precast Concrete Access Boxes 373**

Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes.....	375
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs .....	376

## **Section 12: Equipment Hookup 377**

Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup .....	379
Kitchen Hookup .....	380
Standby Generator Hookup.....	381

## **Section 13: Motor Control Equipment 382**

Manual Motor Starters .....	384
Magnetic Contactors.....	390
Magnetic Starters .....	398
Combination Starters.....	404
Control Stations .....	418

## **Section 14: Trenching and Excavation 420**

Trenching and Excavation .....	422
--------------------------------	-----

## **Section 15: Surface Raceways 423**

Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies.....	426
Overhead Distribution Systems .....	432
Telephone-Power Poles .....	436

## **Section 16: Grounding 438**

Copper Wire and Bushings.....	442
Lugs and Clamps.....	443
Ground Rods .....	444
Exothermic Connections.....	445

## **Section 17: Assemblies 446**

EMT Conduit.....	447
Aluminum Flex Conduit .....	451
Steel Flex Conduit .....	455
PVC Conduit.....	459
Galvanized Rigid Conduit .....	463
Handy Box Switches.....	467
Sectional Box Switches .....	471
Switches, 1 and 2 Gang .....	487
Boxes and Receptacles.....	508
Troffer Fluorescent .....	518

## **Section 18: Communications 519**

Communications Cable .....	521
Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles.....	528
Subminiature D Connectors .....	529
Data Connectors.....	532
Baluns.....	533
Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors.....	534

## **Wire Conversion Table.....537**

## **Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring Systems 538**

Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories .....	539
---	-----

## **Index ..... 542**

# How to Use This Book

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.

For more on using *National Estimator Cloud*, go to: <https://craftsman-book.com/support/tutorials/>

## Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

### Journeyman Electrician

Base Wage.....	\$32.89 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.61%.....	\$1.85 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 19.34%.....	\$6.73 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 4.96%...	\$1.63 per hr.
Total Labor Cost.....	\$43.09 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 percent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$43.09 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$10.80. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$43.09 per man-hour and rounded to the nearest ten cents.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8-hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

## Material Costs

Material Costs for each item are listed in the column headed "Material." These are neither retail nor wholesale prices. They are estimates of what most electrical contractors who buy in moderate volume will pay suppliers in early-2023. Discounts may be available for purchases in larger volumes. Material costs can change rapidly. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors.



Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to jump 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing changes. Note that material costs in *National Estimator Cloud* are updated as prices change and may not be the same as in this manual.

### **Add Sales Tax**

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to add tax to any estimate.

### **Add Overhead and Profit**

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to add any percentage you select for OH&P. Bids can show as little or as much of estimate detail as you want.

### **Other Costs to Add**

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoisting costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier,

utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

### **All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions**

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate. *National Estimator Cloud* makes it easy to increase or decrease costs by a percentage to reflect conditions at the job site.

## **Other Factors That Affect Productivity**

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold installers should install one fixture while

the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who has done this type of work and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

## **The Electrician**

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with residential work, and the job at hand is something else.

# **Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits**

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

## **Labor Productivity**

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, well-trained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well

done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

## **Labor Availability**

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

## **Handling Inspections**

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate

an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

## **Mobilization and Demobilization**

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

## **Job Cleanup**

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most speci-

fications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equipment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

## **Production**

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating prospective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production.



If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

## Corrections

---

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

## Your Type of Work

---

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself.

Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

## Bid Shopping

---

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

## Need More Help?

---

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. *Estimating Electrical Construction Revised* is available from Craftsman Book Company at <http://www.craftsman-book.com/>.

# Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the *National Electrical Code*®. Nearly all inspection authorities follow *NEC*® recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with *NEC* standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current *NEC*. Others are still following an older edition of the *NEC*. The *NEC* is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code up-to-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The *National Electrical Code* classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the *National Electrical Code*.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

## Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonferrous steel tubing sold in 10-foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 3½" and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from ½" to 1¼". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to 1¼". Offsets in EMT conduit over 1¼" should be made with a machine.

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. Tie the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

### **Flexible Metal Conduit**

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

### **Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit**

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is air-drying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity



from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burr.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

## Galvanized Rigid Conduit

**GRS or RSC** (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from ½" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit

diameters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1¼" and 1½" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the ½".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either ¾" or 1½" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

## IMC Conduit

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

## PVC Coated Conduit

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

## Conduit Take-Off

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". To the right of the vertical line and on the

same horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.



Work Sheet						Estimate No.: <u>M351</u>				
Conduit / Fittings										
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
½" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
¾"	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
1¼"			30							30
1½"									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18		395
¾"	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
1¼"			2							2
1½"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
1¼" Elb			2							2
1½"									3	3
2"									3	3
½" PVC			310	380	50					740
¾"			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40				400
1¼"						180				180
1½"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½" FA			45	30	4					79
¾"			4	4	12	2				22
1"			2		17	2				21
1¼"										0
1½"				4					2	6
2"				2	2				2	6
½" TA			5							5
¾"					4					4
1"					1					1
½" Elb			50	30	4					84
¾"			2	2	16	2				22

Figure 1-1

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

### Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of ½" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of ½" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this proce-

cedure until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the

wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

### Taking Off Other Conduit

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

**Fiber duct** is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

**Transite duct** is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

**Soapstone duct** is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

**Wrought iron pipe** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

**Clay conduit** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

**Silicon-bronze conduit** comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

**Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit** comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquid-tight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

**Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit** comes in sizes from ½" to 1½". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

**Flexible metallic tubing** is available only in sizes from ⅜" to ¾". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, under-floor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

### Using the Conduit Tables

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't

recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

**Concealed conduit** is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. **Exposed conduit** is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a **high time clause**. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

## Job Size Modifiers

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job

that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

## Pitfalls

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel.

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The NEC permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake.

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

## Waste of Material

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

## Allowances

Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

## Electrical Metallic Tubing

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### EMT conduit in floor slab or multiple runs on a trapeze

1/2"	L1@3.25	CLF	39.50	140.00	179.50
3/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	74.50	151.00	225.50
1"	L1@4.00	CLF	125.00	172.00	297.00
1-1/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	190.00	194.00	384.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	234.00	237.00	471.00
2"	L1@7.00	CLF	287.00	302.00	589.00
2-1/2"	L1@9.00	CLF	466.00	388.00	854.00
3"	L1@10.0	CLF	572.00	431.00	1,003.00
3-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	832.00	474.00	1,306.00
4"	L1@12.0	CLF	844.00	517.00	1,361.00



### EMT conduit in concealed areas, walls and closed ceilings

1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	39.50	151.00	190.50
3/4"	L1@3.75	CLF	74.50	162.00	236.50
1"	L1@4.25	CLF	125.00	183.00	308.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	190.00	215.00	405.00
1-1/2"	L1@6.00	CLF	234.00	259.00	493.00
2"	L1@8.00	CLF	287.00	345.00	632.00
2-1/2"	L1@10.0	CLF	466.00	431.00	897.00
3"	L1@12.0	CLF	572.00	517.00	1,089.00
3-1/2"	L1@14.0	CLF	832.00	603.00	1,435.00
4"	L1@16.0	CLF	844.00	689.00	1,533.00



### EMT conduit installed in exposed areas

1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	39.50	162.00	201.50
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	74.50	172.00	246.50
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	125.00	194.00	319.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	190.00	259.00	449.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	234.00	345.00	579.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	287.00	431.00	718.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	466.00	517.00	983.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	572.00	603.00	1,175.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	832.00	689.00	1,521.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	844.00	776.00	1,620.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

**EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.**

## EMT Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>EMT 45 degree elbows</b>					
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.72	2.59	8.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.20	3.45	10.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.20	3.45	15.65
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.40	4.31	19.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.60	6.46	44.06
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.10	8.62	64.72
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	74.50	8.62	83.12
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.30	10.80	99.10

### EMT 90 degree elbows

1"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.32	3.45	10.77
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.11	4.31	13.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	4.31	14.81
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.40	6.46	21.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.60	6.46	44.06
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.10	8.62	64.72
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	74.50	8.62	83.12
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.30	10.80	99.10

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

### Conduit weight per 100 feet (in pounds)

Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96	—	48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112	—	57	249	176	96
2"	142	—	76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	—	125	527	393	205
3"	270	—	164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	—	198	831	561	321
4"	400	—	234	982	625	382
5"	—	—	317	1344	—	522
6"	—	—	412	1770	—	678

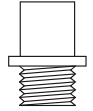


**EMT Connectors**

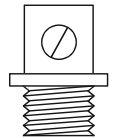
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

**Indent EMT connectors**

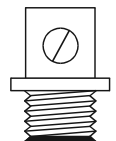
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	2.15	2.65
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.88	2.59	3.47

**Die cast set screw EMT connectors**

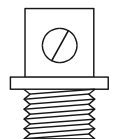
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.30	2.15	2.45
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.50	2.59	3.09
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.93	3.45	4.38
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.64	4.31	5.95
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.23	4.31	6.54
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.97	6.46	9.43
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.73	6.46	13.19
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.18	8.62	16.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.70	8.62	18.32
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.20	10.80	23.00

**Insulated die cast set screw EMT connectors**

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	2.15	2.65
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.75	2.59	3.34
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.36	3.45	4.81
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.71	4.31	7.02
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.31	4.31	7.62
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.44	6.46	10.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	6.46	18.56
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.10	8.62	22.72
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.00	8.62	26.62
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.70	10.80	30.50

**Steel set screw EMT connectors**

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	2.15	2.89
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.21	2.59	3.80
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.11	3.45	5.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.41	4.31	8.72
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.42	4.31	10.73
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.10	6.46	15.56
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.90	6.46	36.36
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.20	8.62	43.82
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.20	8.62	54.82
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.10	10.80	63.90



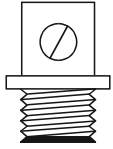
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**Indenter tools are on page 22.**

## EMT Connectors

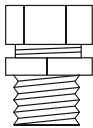
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Insulated steel set screw EMT connectors



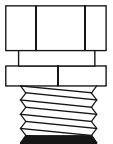
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.99	2.15	3.14
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.59	2.59	4.18
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.65	3.45	6.10
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.31	4.31	9.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.79	4.31	12.10
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.30	6.46	17.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	50.60	6.46	57.06
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	62.90	8.62	71.52
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	84.40	8.62	93.02
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.30	10.80	103.10

### Die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	2.15	2.65
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.88	2.59	3.47
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.42	3.45	4.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.34	4.31	6.65
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.07	4.31	7.38
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.88	6.46	11.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	6.46	16.86
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.70	8.62	21.32
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.90	8.62	25.52
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.60	10.80	30.40

### Insulated die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight

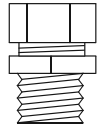


1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.66	2.15	2.81
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.13	2.59	3.72
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.78	3.45	5.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.30	4.31	7.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.07	4.31	8.38
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.00	6.46	12.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.80	6.46	24.26
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.90	8.62	29.52
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.00	8.62	34.62
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.40	10.80	41.20

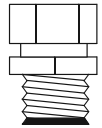
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**EMT Connectors**

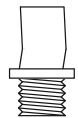
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel compression EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.09	2.15	2.24
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.14	2.59	2.73
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.20	3.45	3.65
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.43	4.31	4.74
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.62	4.31	4.93
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.88	6.46	7.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.28	6.46	10.74
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.93	8.62	14.55
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.97	8.62	17.59
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.18	10.80	19.98

**Insulated steel compression EMT connectors, raintight**

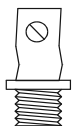
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.10	2.15	2.25
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.15	2.59	2.74
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.27	3.45	3.72
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.57	4.31	4.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.81	4.31	5.12
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.15	6.46	7.61
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.20	6.46	13.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.30	8.62	17.92
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.60	8.62	22.22
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	14.00	10.80	24.80

**Die cast indent offset EMT connectors**

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.52	4.31	5.83
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.10	4.31	6.41

**Die cast set screw offset EMT connectors**

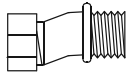
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.92	4.31	6.23
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.78	4.31	7.09
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.00	6.46	10.46



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**Indenter tools are on page 22.**

## EMT Connectors and Couplings

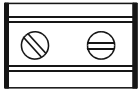


Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel compression offset EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.93	4.31	7.24
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.24	4.31	8.55
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.71	6.46	11.17

### Indent EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.51	2.15	2.66
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.99	2.59	3.58

### Die cast set screw EMT couplings



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.32	2.15	2.47
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.59	3.10
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.87	3.45	4.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.51	4.31	5.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.31	4.31	6.62
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.07	6.46	9.53
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.89	6.46	12.35
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.72	8.62	15.34
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.78	8.62	16.40
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	9.50	10.80	20.30

### Indenter tools

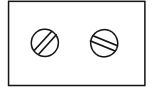


With jaws for 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	26.60	—	26.60
With jaws for 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	37.00	—	37.00
Replacement points, 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	2.00	—	2.00
Replacement points, 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	2.08	—	2.08

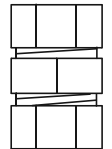
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**EMT Couplings**

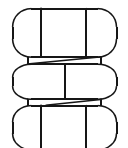
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Set screw steel EMT couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.19	2.15	2.34
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.23	2.59	2.82
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.35	3.45	3.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.73	4.31	5.04
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.09	4.31	5.40
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.43	6.46	7.89
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.13	6.46	9.59
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.49	8.62	12.11
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.28	8.62	12.90
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.67	10.80	15.47

**Die cast compression EMT couplings, raintight**

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	2.15	2.42
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.34	2.59	2.93
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.56	3.45	4.01
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.02	4.31	5.33
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.58	4.31	5.89
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.93	6.46	8.39
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.50	6.46	13.96
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.02	8.62	16.64
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.80	8.62	18.42
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.20	10.80	21.00

**Steel compression EMT couplings, raintight**

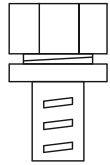
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	2.15	2.42
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.37	2.59	2.96
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.58	3.45	4.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.04	4.31	5.35
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.51	4.31	5.82
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.08	6.46	8.54
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.52	6.46	14.98
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.90	8.62	19.52
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.70	8.62	24.32
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.10	10.80	26.90



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

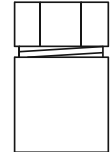


## EMT Couplings and Straps



### Die cast EMT to flex couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.36	2.15	3.51
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.82	2.15	3.97
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.53	2.59	5.12



### Steel EMT to GRS compression couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.09	2.15	4.24
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.96	2.59	5.55
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.50	3.45	7.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.82	4.31	12.13
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.60	4.31	13.91
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.00	6.46	25.46



### Steel EMT nail straps

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.07	.86	.93
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.07	1.29	1.36
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.09	2.15	2.24



### Steel one hole EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.03	1.29	1.32
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.05	1.72	1.77
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.08	2.15	2.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.16	2.59	2.75
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.23	2.59	2.82
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.28	4.31	4.59
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.07	4.31	5.38
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.31	6.46	7.77
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.05	6.46	8.51
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.59	6.46	9.05

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**EMT Straps**

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

**One hole heavy duty steel EMT straps**

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.15	1.29	1.44
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.18	1.72	1.90
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.33	2.15	2.48
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.43	2.59	3.02
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.64	2.59	3.23
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.99	4.31	5.30

**One hole malleable EMT straps**

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.20	1.29	1.49
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.29	1.72	2.01
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	2.15	2.57
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.82	2.59	3.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.96	2.59	3.55
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.86	4.31	6.17
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.01	4.31	8.32
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.08	6.46	11.54
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.61	6.46	13.07
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.60	6.46	21.06

**Two hole steel EMT straps**

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.13	1.29	1.42
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.18	1.72	1.90
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.15	2.43
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.41	2.59	3.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.48	2.59	3.07
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.81	4.31	5.12
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.21	4.31	5.52
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.41	6.46	7.87
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.47	6.46	7.93
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.75	6.46	8.21



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Two hole heavy duty steel EMT straps</b>					
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.13	2.15	2.28
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.18	2.59	2.77
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.25	2.59	2.84
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.42	4.31	4.73
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.48	4.31	4.79
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.70	4.31	5.01
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.04	6.46	7.50
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.77	6.46	8.23
<b>Steel EMT conduit hangers with bolt</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.33	1.29	1.62
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.36	1.72	2.08
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	2.15	2.57
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.59	3.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.62	2.59	3.21
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.78	4.31	5.09
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.88	4.31	5.19
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.17	6.46	7.63
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.36	6.46	7.82
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.64	6.46	10.10
<b>Beam clamp EMT conduit hanger assembly</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.62	2.15	2.77
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.72	2.59	3.31
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.83	3.45	4.28
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.01	4.31	5.32
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.25	4.31	5.56
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.55	6.46	8.01
<b>EMT Strut Clamp</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.46	2.59	3.05
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.47	3.45	3.92
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	.55	4.31	4.86
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.61	4.31	4.92
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.75	4.31	5.06
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	.78	6.46	7.24

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### EMT clips for rod, wire, or steel flange

1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.16	1.72	1.88
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.17	2.15	2.32
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.19	2.59	2.78
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.23	3.45	3.68

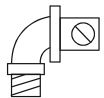


### EMT split adapters

1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.32	3.45	4.77
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.19	4.31	5.50
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.63	6.46	8.09

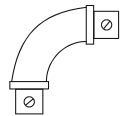
### Die cast 90 degree EMT elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.56	4.31	6.87
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.00	4.31	8.31
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.54	6.46	12.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.60	6.46	34.06
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	35.90	6.46	42.36



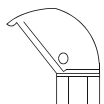
### 90 degree EMT short elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.30	4.31	6.61
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.18	4.31	7.49
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.59	6.46	12.05
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.10	6.46	28.56



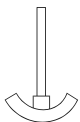
### Slip-fitter EMT entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.77	4.31	8.08
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.40	4.31	8.71
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.19	6.46	11.65
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.80	6.46	12.26



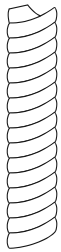
### EMT hand benders

1/2"	—	Ea	18.50	—	18.50
3/4"	—	Ea	40.00	—	40.00
1"	—	Ea	44.70	—	44.70

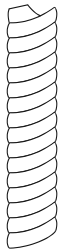


Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## Flexible Conduit



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Flex steel conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@2.50	CLF	21.10	108.00	129.10
1/2"	L1@2.75	CLF	18.70	118.00	136.70
3/4"	L1@3.00	CLF	25.50	129.00	154.50
1"	L1@3.25	CLF	46.60	140.00	186.60
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	60.00	151.00	211.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	98.20	162.00	260.20
2"	L1@4.00	CLF	120.00	172.00	292.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.25	CLF	144.00	183.00	327.00
3"	L1@4.50	CLF	253.00	194.00	447.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.75	CLF	360.00	205.00	565.00
4"	L1@5.00	CLF	326.00	215.00	541.00



<b>Flex aluminum conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@2.25	CLF	23.20	97.00	120.20
1/2"	L1@2.50	CLF	19.20	108.00	127.20
3/4"	L1@2.75	CLF	26.40	118.00	144.40
1"	L1@3.00	CLF	49.50	129.00	178.50
1-1/4"	L1@3.25	CLF	65.90	140.00	205.90
1-1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	118.00	151.00	269.00
2"	L1@3.75	CLF	126.00	162.00	288.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	201.00	172.00	373.00
3"	L1@4.25	CLF	330.00	183.00	513.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	381.00	194.00	575.00
4"	L1@4.75	CLF	425.00	205.00	630.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit installed in a building, and for equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include boring or notching wood studs and joists (in concealed locations), cutting flex conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

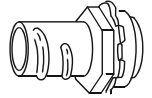


## Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

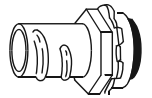
### Die cast screw-in flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.16	1.29	1.45
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.22	1.29	1.51
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	2.15	2.52
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.82	2.59	3.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.57	4.31	5.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.19	4.31	6.50
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.65	6.46	9.11



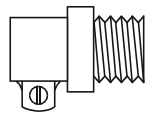
### Insulated die cast screw-in flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.32	1.29	1.61
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.38	1.29	1.67
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.50	2.15	2.65
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.06	2.59	3.65
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.45	4.31	6.76
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.90	4.31	7.21
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.34	6.46	9.80



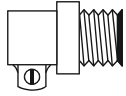
### Die cast squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.65	2.15	2.80
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.74	2.15	2.89
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.83	2.59	3.42
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.64	3.45	5.09
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.57	4.31	7.88
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.73	4.31	11.04
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.40	6.46	17.86

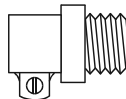


Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

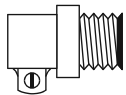
## Squeeze Flexible Conduit Connectors



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated die cast squeeze flex connectors</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.13	2.15	3.28
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.14	2.59	3.73
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.40	3.45	4.85
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.38	4.31	7.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.55	4.31	9.86
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.44	6.46	14.90



<b>Malleable squeeze flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.62	2.15	2.77
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.93	2.15	3.08
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.75	2.59	3.34
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.75	3.45	6.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.32	4.31	8.63
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.89	4.31	10.20
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.24	6.46	14.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.20	6.46	22.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.30	8.62	30.92



<b>Insulated malleable squeeze flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.28	2.15	3.43
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.36	2.15	3.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.52	2.59	4.11
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.75	3.45	6.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.89	4.31	10.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.64	4.31	12.95
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.00	6.46	19.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.50	6.46	31.96
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.60	8.62	42.22
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	93.00	10.80	103.80
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	110.00	10.80	120.80

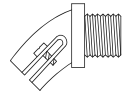
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

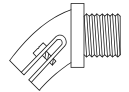
### 45 degree die cast flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.28	2.15	2.43
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.36	2.15	2.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.99	2.59	3.58



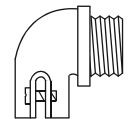
### 45 degree malleable flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.84	2.15	2.99
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.90	2.59	3.49



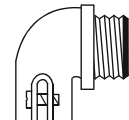
### 90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.25	2.15	2.40
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.34	2.15	2.49
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.90	2.59	3.49
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.90	3.45	5.35
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.88	4.31	7.19
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.92	6.46	13.38
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.70	8.62	27.32
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.30	10.80	34.10
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.20	10.80	42.00



### Insulated 90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors

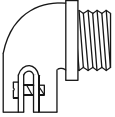
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.34	2.15	2.49
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.45	2.15	2.60
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.06	2.59	3.65
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.15	3.45	5.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.89	4.31	8.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.53	6.46	13.99
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.60	8.62	28.22
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.10	10.80	34.90
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.90	10.80	42.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	72.60	12.90	85.50
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	86.40	12.90	99.30



Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

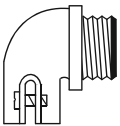
## Flexible Conduit Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.57	2.15	2.72
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.11	2.15	3.26
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.58	2.59	4.17
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.11	3.45	5.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.62	4.31	8.93
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.97	6.46	15.43
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.00	8.62	21.62
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.10	10.80	25.90
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.70	10.80	51.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	61.80	12.90	74.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	151.00	12.90	163.90



### Insulated 90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.78	2.15	2.93
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.29	2.15	3.44
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.64	2.59	4.23
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.27	3.45	5.72
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.26	4.31	9.57
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.30	6.46	15.76
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.00	8.62	22.62
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	16.40	10.80	27.20
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.40	10.80	52.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.90	12.90	75.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	157.00	12.90	169.90



### Die cast screw-in flex couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.03	1.29	2.32
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.69	2.15	3.84
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.93	2.59	5.52

### Die cast screw-in flex to EMT couplings

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.11	2.15	3.26
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.71	2.59	4.30
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.39	3.45	5.84
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.35	4.31	7.66

### Die cast set screw flex to rigid couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.34	2.15	4.49
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.98	2.59	5.57

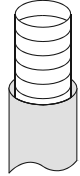
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors and couplings installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

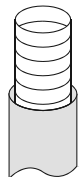
### Type EF or Type LT flex steel conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	116.00	172.00	288.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	138.00	172.00	310.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	185.00	194.00	379.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	280.00	215.00	495.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	383.00	259.00	642.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	521.00	302.00	823.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	653.00	388.00	1,041.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,690.00	474.00	2,164.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	2,330.00	646.00	2,976.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	3,350.00	733.00	4,083.00



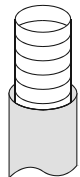
### Type UA liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	273.00	172.00	445.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	321.00	172.00	493.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	443.00	194.00	637.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	690.00	215.00	905.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	983.00	259.00	1,242.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,030.00	302.00	1,332.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,280.00	388.00	1,668.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	2,340.00	474.00	2,814.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	3,320.00	646.00	3,966.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	5,340.00	733.00	6,073.00



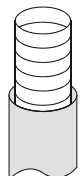
### Type OR liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	264.00	172.00	436.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	305.00	172.00	477.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	463.00	194.00	657.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	635.00	215.00	850.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	834.00	259.00	1,093.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,170.00	302.00	1,472.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,450.00	388.00	1,838.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	2,880.00	474.00	3,354.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	3,910.00	646.00	4,556.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	5,530.00	733.00	6,263.00



### Construction grade liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	98.80	172.00	270.80
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	158.00	172.00	330.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	224.00	194.00	418.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	341.00	215.00	556.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	484.00	259.00	743.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	556.00	302.00	858.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	680.00	388.00	1,068.00

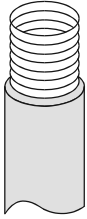


Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit installed as part of equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each linear foot installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, boxes, straps, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

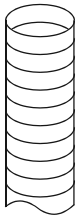


## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit and Connectors

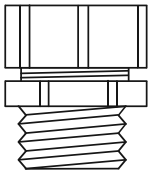
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	341.00	172.00	513.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	357.00	172.00	529.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	497.00	194.00	691.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	724.00	215.00	939.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	981.00	259.00	1,240.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,350.00	302.00	1,652.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,660.00	388.00	2,048.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	3,080.00	474.00	3,554.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	4,300.00	646.00	4,946.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	6,280.00	733.00	7,013.00



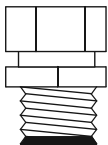
<b>Type CN-P liquid-tight flex non-metallic conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@3.50	CLF	404.00	151.00	555.00
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	522.00	162.00	684.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	743.00	172.00	915.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	953.00	194.00	1,147.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	1,250.00	215.00	1,465.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	2,090.00	237.00	2,327.00
2"	L1@6.00	CLF	2,900.00	259.00	3,159.00



<b>Malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.69	4.31	11.00
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.69	4.31	11.00
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.52	4.31	13.83
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.00	6.46	20.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.00	8.62	32.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.30	8.62	42.92
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.00	10.80	73.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	288.00	10.80	298.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	327.00	12.90	339.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	424.00	12.90	436.90



<b>Insulated malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.40	4.31	12.71
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.40	4.31	12.71
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	4.31	16.61
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.80	6.46	25.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.50	8.62	39.12
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.40	8.62	53.02
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	83.00	10.80	93.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	456.00	10.80	466.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	509.00	12.90	521.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	606.00	12.90	618.90



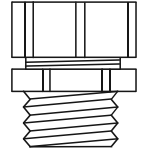
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit (two top tables) and connectors (two bottom tables) installed with equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit and each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, removal of the knockout for the connector, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Connector costs assume the purchase of full box quantities.

## Liquid-tight Flexible Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

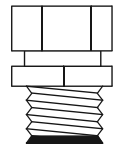
### Die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.87	4.31	11.18
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.76	4.31	11.07
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.63	4.31	13.94
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.20	6.46	20.66
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.60	8.62	33.22
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.30	8.62	42.92
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.00	10.80	73.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	297.00	10.80	307.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	331.00	12.90	343.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	434.00	12.90	446.90



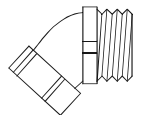
### Insulated die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.36	4.31	11.67
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.36	4.31	11.67
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	4.31	15.11
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.60	6.46	23.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.20	8.62	34.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.20	8.62	45.82
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.70	10.80	79.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	354.00	10.80	364.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	392.00	12.90	404.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	462.00	12.90	474.90



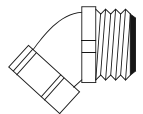
### 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	4.34	5.17	9.51
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	4.27	5.17	9.44
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.56	6.46	13.02
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.80	6.46	19.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.90	8.62	30.52
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.00	8.62	37.62
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.10	10.80	48.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	185.00	10.80	195.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	199.00	12.90	211.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	248.00	12.90	260.90



### Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	8.74	5.17	13.91
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	14.00	5.17	19.17
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	6.46	27.46



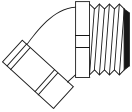
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## Liquid-tight Flex Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

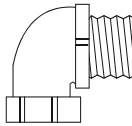
### Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

1"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.70	6.46	47.16
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	63.00	8.62	71.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	76.80	8.62	85.42
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	115.00	10.80	125.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.00	10.80	67.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	68.30	12.90	81.20
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	78.70	12.90	91.60



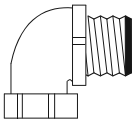
### 90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.70	6.46	17.16
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.50	6.46	16.96
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.90	6.46	22.36
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.70	8.62	41.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.20	10.80	60.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.60	10.80	70.40
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	86.90	12.90	99.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	392.00	12.90	404.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	478.00	17.20	495.20
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	706.00	17.20	723.20



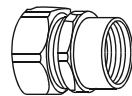
### Insulated 90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.00	6.46	20.46
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.00	6.46	20.46
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	6.46	27.46
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.20	8.62	48.82
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.90	10.80	71.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	74.20	10.80	85.00
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	112.00	12.90	124.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	564.00	12.90	576.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	679.00	17.20	696.20
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	884.00	17.20	901.20



### Malleable liquid-tight flex to rigid combination couplings

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.36	6.46	15.82
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.36	6.46	15.82
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.20	8.62	21.82
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.40	10.80	54.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	77.60	10.80	88.40
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	12.90	118.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	497.00	12.90	509.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	548.00	17.20	565.20
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	679.00	17.20	696.20



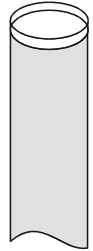
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

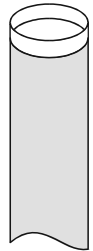
### Schedule 40 PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling

1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	32.10	134.00	166.10
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	37.50	138.00	175.50
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	57.10	142.00	199.10
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	82.30	147.00	229.30
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	93.40	149.00	242.40
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	114.00	151.00	265.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	192.00	155.00	347.00
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	229.00	162.00	391.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	320.00	172.00	492.00
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	478.00	183.00	661.00
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	567.00	194.00	761.00



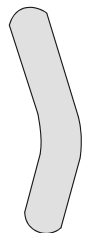
### Schedule 80 heavy wall PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling

1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	60.00	138.00	198.00
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	81.80	142.00	223.80
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	103.00	147.00	250.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	136.00	151.00	287.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	171.00	155.00	326.00
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	210.00	159.00	369.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	327.00	168.00	495.00
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	403.00	172.00	575.00
4"	L2@4.50	CLF	626.00	194.00	820.00
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	840.00	215.00	1,055.00
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	1,180.00	259.00	1,439.00



### 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.68	2.15	5.83
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.80	2.59	6.39
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.56	3.45	8.01
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.52	4.31	10.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.97	4.31	13.28
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.00	6.46	19.46
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	24.80	6.46	31.26
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	42.40	8.62	51.02
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	70.30	10.80	81.10
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	113.00	12.90	125.90
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	132.00	21.50	153.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost is \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

## PVC Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>45 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.73	2.15	4.88
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.90	2.59	5.49
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.55	3.45	8.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.42	4.31	10.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.75	4.31	13.06
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	6.46	18.56
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.90	6.46	27.36
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.20	8.62	37.82
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	64.20	10.80	75.00
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	61.80	15.10	76.90
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	105.00	21.50	126.50

<b>90 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.77	2.15	4.92
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.16	2.59	5.75
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.31	3.45	8.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.03	4.31	11.34
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.36	4.31	13.67
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.88	6.46	16.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.20	6.46	28.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.60	8.62	48.22
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.60	10.80	78.40
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	15.10	135.10
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	200.00	21.50	221.50

<b>90 degree Schedule 80 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.07	2.59	5.66
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.35	3.45	6.80
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.01	4.31	9.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.76	6.46	13.22
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.20	6.46	16.66
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.50	8.62	20.12
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.50	8.62	34.12
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	69.90	10.80	80.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	104.00	12.90	116.90

<b>Schedule 40 PVC couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.72	.86	1.58
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.85	1.29	2.14
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.35	2.15	3.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.79	2.59	4.38
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.48	3.45	5.93

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows and couplings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

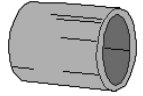


## PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

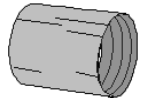
### Schedule 40 PVC couplings

2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.24	4.31	7.55
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.72	4.31	10.03
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.45	6.46	15.91
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.60	6.46	21.06
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.20	8.62	45.82
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.30	10.80	58.10



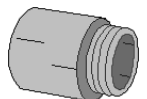
### Type FA female PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.11	2.15	3.26
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.79	2.59	4.38
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.41	3.45	5.86
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.20	4.31	7.51
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.44	4.31	7.75
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.66	6.46	11.12
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	6.46	16.76
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	8.62	21.42
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.10	10.80	27.90
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.00	12.90	55.90
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	56.40	17.20	73.60



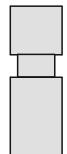
### Type TA terminal PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.98	2.15	3.13
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.69	2.59	4.28
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.10	3.45	5.55
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.69	4.31	7.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.24	4.31	7.55
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.70	6.46	11.16
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.98	6.46	14.44
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.60	8.62	20.22
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.00	10.80	30.80
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.00	12.90	55.90
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	56.40	17.20	73.60



### 2" range expansion PVC couplings

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.80	6.46	45.26
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.50	8.62	48.12
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.40	10.80	67.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	83.80	12.90	96.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	12.90	118.90
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	130.00	17.20	147.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>6" range expansion PVC couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	77.00	6.46	83.46
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	78.60	8.62	87.22
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	83.20	10.80	94.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	84.90	12.90	97.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	89.70	12.90	102.60
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	97.30	17.20	114.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	99.60	17.20	116.80
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	113.00	21.50	134.50
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	167.00	25.90	192.90
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	209.00	30.20	239.20
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	264.00	32.30	296.30
<b>PVC end bells</b>					
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	4.31	18.01
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.90	6.46	23.36
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.00	6.46	23.46
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.30	8.62	33.92
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.70	8.62	36.32
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.30	10.80	40.10
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	35.10	12.90	48.00
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	55.30	15.10	70.40
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	60.40	17.20	77.60
<b>PVC caps and plugs</b>					
1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	4.27	2.15	6.42
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	5.25	2.59	7.84
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	5.59	3.45	9.04
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	7.64	4.31	11.95
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	9.06	4.31	13.37
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	9.80	4.31	14.11
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	4.31	14.81
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	7.71	6.46	14.17
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	16.20	6.46	22.66
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	72.40	8.62	81.02
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	121.00	8.62	129.62

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC reducing bushings

3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.17	1.29	6.46
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.70	1.29	6.99
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	5.92	1.29	7.21
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.21	2.15	8.36
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.31	2.15	8.46
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.60	4.31	10.91
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.03	4.31	11.34
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.31	6.46	13.77
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.19	6.46	14.65
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.60	8.62	33.22
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.00	10.80	39.80



### Type C PVC conduit bodies

C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.60	4.31	28.91
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.10	4.31	34.41
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.60	6.46	38.06
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	51.10	6.46	57.56
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	67.30	8.62	75.92
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.30	10.80	106.10



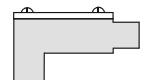
### Type E PVC conduit bodies

E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.70	4.31	24.01
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.20	4.31	33.51
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.50	6.46	40.96
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	42.70	6.46	49.16
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.10	8.62	59.72
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	90.50	10.80	101.30



### Type LB PVC conduit bodies

LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.80	4.31	23.11
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.60	4.31	28.91
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.90	6.46	33.36
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.70	6.46	47.16



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

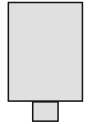
## PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type LB PVC conduit bodies</b>					
LB 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	49.10	8.62	57.72
LB 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	86.90	10.80	97.70
LB 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	317.00	12.90	329.90
LB 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	324.00	12.90	336.90
LB 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	354.00	17.20	371.20
<b>Type LL PVC conduit bodies</b>					
LL 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.50	4.31	23.81
LL 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.20	4.31	33.51
LL 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.10	6.46	36.56
LL 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.40	6.46	49.86
LL 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.10	8.62	59.72
LL 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.50	10.80	99.30
<b>Type LR PVC conduit bodies</b>					
LR 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.50	4.31	23.81
LR 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.20	4.31	33.51
LR 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.10	6.46	36.56
LR 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.40	6.46	49.86
LR 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	51.10	8.62	59.72
LR 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	88.50	10.80	99.30
<b>Type T PVC conduit bodies</b>					
T 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.60	4.31	28.91
T 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.10	6.46	36.56
T 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.60	6.46	38.06
T 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.60	8.62	61.22
T 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.30	10.80	78.10
T 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	95.30	12.90	108.20
<b>PVC slip-fitter entrance caps</b>					
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.00	6.46	28.46
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.30	6.46	35.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.40	10.80	47.20
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	43.90	12.90	56.80
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	73.90	21.50	95.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	380.00	25.90	405.90
3"	L1@0.60	Ea	399.00	25.90	424.90
4"	L1@0.75	Ea	1,110.00	32.30	1,142.30

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

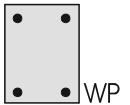
## PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type FS PVC boxes</b>						
FS1	1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	42.10	8.62	50.72
FS2	3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	42.10	8.62	50.72
FS3	1"	L1@0.25	Ea	42.10	10.80	52.90
FSC1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.00	10.80	56.80
FSC2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.00	10.80	56.80
FSC3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.00	12.90	58.90
FSS1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.00	10.80	56.80
FSS2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.00	10.80	56.80
FSS3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.00	12.90	58.90
FCSS1	1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	47.10	12.90	60.00
FCSS2	3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	47.10	12.90	60.00
FCSS3	1"	L1@0.35	Ea	47.10	15.10	62.20



### Type FS, WP PVC box covers

1 gang blank	L1@0.10	Ea	8.71	4.31	13.02
1 gang single outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	11.40	4.31	15.71
1 gang duplex outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	18.30	4.31	22.61
1 gang single switch	L1@0.10	Ea	18.30	4.31	22.61
1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10	Ea	18.30	4.31	22.61



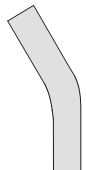
### PVC junction boxes

4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.90	10.80	68.70
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.00	10.80	105.80
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	110.00	12.90	122.90
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	114.00	12.90	126.90
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	117.00	15.10	132.10
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	17.20	153.20
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	221.00	17.20	238.20
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	325.00	21.50	346.50
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	340.00	30.20	370.20
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	346.00	32.30	378.30



### 30 degree sweeping PVC elbows

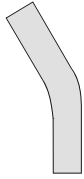
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	85.00	6.46	91.46
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	95.60	8.62	104.22
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	106.00	10.80	116.80
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	169.00	8.62	177.62
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	182.00	10.80	192.80
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	195.00	12.90	207.90
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	245.00	10.80	255.80
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	289.00	12.90	301.90
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	332.00	17.20	349.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



## PVC Elbows



### 30 degree sweeping PVC elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
5" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	434.00	17.20	451.20
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	499.00	21.50	520.50
6" 36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	703.00	32.30	735.30
6" 48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	756.00	43.10	799.10

### 45 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	85.00	6.46	91.46
2" 30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	90.50	6.46	96.96
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	95.60	8.62	104.22
2" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	12.90	118.90
2-1/2" 30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	127.00	8.62	135.62
2-1/2" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	139.00	10.80	149.80
2-1/2" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	150.00	12.90	162.90
3" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	169.00	10.80	179.80
3" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	175.00	12.90	187.90
3" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	182.00	12.90	194.90
3" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	195.00	17.20	212.20
4" 24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	245.00	12.90	257.90
4" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	268.00	12.90	280.90
4" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	289.00	15.10	304.10
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	332.00	17.20	349.20
5" 30" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	394.00	15.10	409.10
5" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	434.00	17.20	451.20
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	499.00	21.50	520.50
6" 36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	703.00	32.30	735.30
6" 48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	756.00	43.10	799.10

### 90 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	90.50	8.62	99.12
2" 30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	95.60	10.80	106.40
2" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	106.00	12.90	118.90
2" 48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	112.00	15.10	127.10
2-1/2" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	98.00	12.90	110.90
2-1/2" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	105.00	15.10	120.10
2-1/2" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	113.00	17.20	130.20

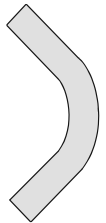
Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.

## Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	--	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 90 degree sweeping PVC elbows

3"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	169.00	12.90	181.90
3"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	175.00	15.10	190.10
3"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	182.00	17.20	199.20
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	187.00	21.50	208.50
4"	24" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	245.00	15.10	260.10
4"	30" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	268.00	17.20	285.20
4"	36" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	289.00	19.40	308.40
4"	48" radius	L2@0.55	Ea	332.00	23.70	355.70
5"	30" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	394.00	19.40	413.40
5"	36" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	434.00	21.50	455.50
5"	48" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	499.00	25.90	524.90
6"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	703.00	25.90	728.90
6"	48" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	756.00	32.30	788.30



### Type EB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	352.00	142.00	494.00
3"	L2@3.50	CLF	514.00	151.00	665.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	838.00	172.00	1,010.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,270.00	194.00	1,464.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	1,820.00	215.00	2,035.00



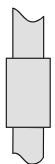
### Type DB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	395.00	142.00	537.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	1,160.00	172.00	1,332.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,270.00	194.00	1,464.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	1,950.00	215.00	2,165.00



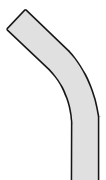
### Type EB or DB power and communication duct couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.26	2.15	7.41
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.10	4.31	16.41
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.80	4.31	23.11
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.70	6.46	41.16
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	106.00	6.46	112.46



### 45 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	36.00	6.46	42.46
3"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	49.90	12.90	62.80
3"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	81.80	17.20	99.00
4"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	65.60	17.20	82.80
4"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	92.10	32.30	124.40
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	118.00	21.50	139.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings and elbows (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.

## Power & Communication Duct Couplings, Elbows & Adapters

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 90 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	29.00	8.62	37.62
2"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	36.80	12.90	49.70
2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	49.90	15.10	65.00
3"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	49.90	12.90	62.80
3"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	52.60	17.20	69.80
3"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	55.70	21.50	77.20
4"	24" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	42.20	15.10	57.30
4"	36" radius	L1@0.45	Ea	59.70	19.40	79.10
4"	48" radius	L1@0.55	Ea	166.00	23.70	189.70
5"	36" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	141.00	21.50	162.50
5"	48" radius	L1@0.60	Ea	185.00	25.90	210.90
6"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	245.00	32.30	277.30

### 5 degree power and communication bend couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	43.40	2.15	45.55
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	54.60	4.31	58.91
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	64.80	4.31	69.11
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	70.30	6.46	76.76
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	72.70	6.46	79.16

### Power and communication duct plugs

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.63	2.15	9.78
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.20	4.31	15.51
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.70	4.31	17.01
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.10	6.46	23.56
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.60	6.46	28.06

### Type FA female power and communication duct adapters

2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.66	8.62	13.28
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.80	10.80	23.60
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	17.10	12.90	30.00
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	43.00	17.20	60.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	56.40	21.50	77.90

### Type TA terminal power and communication adapters

2"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.70	8.62	13.32
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.60	10.80	22.40
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	20.00	12.90	32.90
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	39.50	17.20	56.70
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	47.30	21.50	68.80

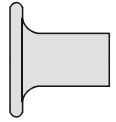
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC power and communication duct under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. All of these fittings can be used either on type EB or type DB duct.

## Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

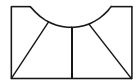
### Power and communication duct end bells

2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.50	6.46	30.96
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.20	8.62	37.82
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.10	10.80	45.90
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.30	12.90	68.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	60.40	21.50	81.90



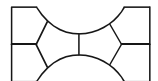
### Base type plastic duct spacers

2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.66	2.15	6.81
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.06	2.15	7.21
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.59	2.15	7.74
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.04	2.15	8.19
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	9.73	2.15	11.88
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.06	2.15	7.21
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.59	2.15	7.74
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.97	2.15	8.12
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.21	2.15	8.36
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	10.40	2.15	12.55
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.46	2.15	7.61
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.05	2.15	8.20
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.41	2.15	8.56
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	7.86	2.15	10.01
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	11.00	2.15	13.15



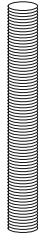
### Intermediate type plastic duct spacers

2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.66	2.15	6.81
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.06	2.15	7.21
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.59	2.15	7.74
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.04	2.15	8.19
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	9.73	2.15	11.88
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.06	2.15	7.21
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.59	2.15	7.74
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.97	2.15	8.12
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.21	2.15	8.36
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	10.40	2.15	12.55
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.46	2.15	7.61
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.05	2.15	8.20
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.41	2.15	8.56
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	7.86	2.15	10.01
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	11.00	2.15	13.15



Use these figures to estimate the cost of P&C end bell or plastic spacer installed with duct systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each end bell or spacer installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include ganging spacers, tying duct to the spacer, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for duct, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Tie wire should never be tied completely around the duct, it should be tied in a figure 8 pattern through open spaces in the side of the spacer and over the top part of the duct. Running wire completely around the duct will cause the wire to pick up an induction field from the current passing through the conductor, generating heat which will weaken the insulation.

## ENT Conduit and Fittings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>ENT conduit, non-metallic tubing</b>					
1/2"	L1@2.15	CLF	159.00	92.60	251.60
3/4"	L1@2.25	CLF	220.00	97.00	317.00
1"	L1@2.50	CLF	352.00	108.00	460.00

### ENT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.38	1.29	5.67
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	6.73	1.72	8.45
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.20	2.15	12.35

### ENT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.08	1.29	4.37
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	4.06	1.72	5.78
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.12	2.15	9.27



### ENT male adapters

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.21	1.29	4.50
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	4.39	1.72	6.11
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.32	2.15	9.47

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ENT conduit and fittings installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed and for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages.



## Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Standard wall galvanized rigid steel conduit

1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	256.00	172.00	428.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	267.00	194.00	461.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	419.00	215.00	634.00
1-1/4"	L1@7.00	CLF	435.00	302.00	737.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	704.00	345.00	1,049.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	848.00	431.00	1,279.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,690.00	517.00	2,207.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,860.00	603.00	2,463.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	2,840.00	689.00	3,529.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	2,570.00	776.00	3,346.00
5"	L1@25.0	CLF	5,180.00	1,080.00	6,260.00
6"	L1@30.0	CLF	6,140.00	1,290.00	7,430.00



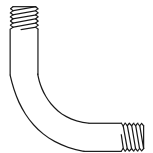
### 45 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.30	4.31	26.61
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.00	4.31	27.31
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	35.80	5.17	40.97
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	48.90	6.46	55.36
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	60.10	6.46	66.56
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	87.40	8.62	96.02
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	163.00	10.80	173.80
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	224.00	10.80	234.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	359.00	12.90	371.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	403.00	12.90	415.90
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	1,120.00	21.50	1,141.50
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,690.00	43.10	1,733.10



### 90 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.80	4.31	18.11
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.20	4.31	19.51
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	23.20	5.17	28.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.50	6.46	34.96
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.20	6.46	39.66
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	48.80	8.62	57.42
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	118.00	10.80	128.80
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	174.00	10.80	184.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	238.00	12.90	250.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	464.00	12.90	476.90
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	589.00	21.50	610.50
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	808.00	43.10	851.10



Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS conduit and elbows installed in buildings under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include one coupling on each length of conduit, threading, cutting, strapping, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other fittings, boxes, wires, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Couplings are not included with elbows. The elbows listed are factory made and have a standard radius. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

**GRS Hand Benders are on page 52.**

## Galvanized Rigid Steel Large Radius Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows</b>						
1"	12" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	43.60	4.31	47.91
1-1/4"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	51.20	6.46	57.66
1-1/2"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	60.60	6.46	67.06
2"	12" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	78.50	8.62	87.12
2-1/2"	12" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	108.00	8.62	116.62
1"	15" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	45.30	4.31	49.61
1-1/4"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	51.60	6.46	58.06
1-1/2"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	63.40	6.46	69.86
2"	15" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	73.10	8.62	81.72
2-1/2"	15" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	98.80	8.62	107.42
1"	18" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	47.70	4.31	52.01
1-1/4"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	52.50	6.46	58.96
1-1/2"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	62.60	6.46	69.06
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	76.20	8.62	84.82
2-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	102.00	8.62	110.62
3"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	129.00	10.80	139.80
3-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	148.00	10.80	158.80
4"	18" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	162.00	12.90	174.90
1"	24" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	51.60	4.31	55.91
1-1/4"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	54.50	6.46	60.96
1-1/2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	65.70	6.46	72.16
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	80.80	8.62	89.42
2-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	108.00	8.62	116.62
3"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	157.00	10.80	167.80
3-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	211.00	10.80	221.80
4"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	240.00	12.90	252.90
1"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	127.00	6.46	133.46
1-1/4"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	132.00	8.62	140.62
1-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	169.00	8.62	177.62
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	207.00	10.80	217.80
2-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	159.00	10.80	169.80
3"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	207.00	12.90	219.90
3-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	245.00	12.90	257.90
4"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	304.00	15.10	319.10
5"	30" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	425.00	21.50	446.50
1"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	99.80	8.62	108.42
1-1/4"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	154.00	10.80	164.80
1-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	184.00	10.80	194.80
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	240.00	12.90	252.90
2-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	492.00	12.90	504.90
3"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	570.00	15.10	585.10

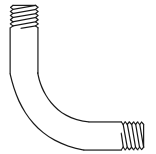
Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for size to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

## Galvanized Rigid Steel Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

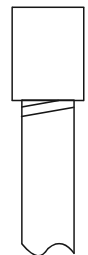
### 90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows

3-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	261.00	15.10	276.10
4"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	284.00	17.20	301.20
5"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	529.00	25.90	554.90
6"	36" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	591.00	43.10	634.10
1"	42" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	10.80	146.80
1-1/4"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	165.00	12.90	177.90
1-1/2"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	184.00	12.90	196.90
2"	42" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	245.00	15.10	260.10
2-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	334.00	15.10	349.10
3"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	434.00	17.20	451.20
3-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	579.00	17.20	596.20
4"	42" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	397.00	21.50	418.50
5"	42" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	770.00	32.30	802.30
6"	42" radius	L2@1.25	Ea	808.00	53.90	861.90
1"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	159.00	12.90	171.90
1-1/4"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	184.00	15.10	199.10
1-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	200.00	15.10	215.10
2"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	306.00	17.20	323.20
2-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	387.00	17.20	404.20
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	597.00	21.50	618.50
3-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	743.00	21.50	764.50
4"	48" radius	L2@0.70	Ea	933.00	30.20	963.20
5"	48" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	1,250.00	43.10	1,293.10
6"	48" radius	L2@1.50	Ea	1,290.00	64.60	1,354.60



### Galvanized rigid steel couplings

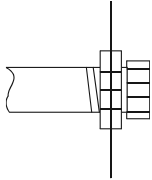
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.34	2.15	3.49
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.62	2.59	4.21
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.38	3.45	5.83
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	4.31	8.37
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.12	4.31	9.43
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.74	6.46	13.20
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	15.70	6.46	22.16
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	20.70	8.62	29.32
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	27.70	8.62	36.32
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	73.40	10.80	84.20
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	155.00	12.90	167.90
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	237.00	21.50	258.50



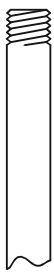
Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows and couplings installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

## GRS Terminations, Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel conduit terminations</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.59	2.15	3.74
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.19	2.59	4.78
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.43	3.45	6.88
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.27	4.31	8.58
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.46	4.31	10.77
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.90	6.46	15.36
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	21.50	6.46	27.96
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	27.60	8.62	36.22
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	54.70	8.62	63.32
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	63.00	10.80	73.80
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	134.00	12.90	146.90
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	253.00	21.50	274.50



<b>Intermediate metal conduit</b>					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	106.00	162.00	268.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	112.00	172.00	284.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	180.00	194.00	374.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.50	CLF	216.00	280.00	496.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.25	CLF	277.00	312.00	589.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	369.00	388.00	757.00
2-1/2"	L2@11.0	CLF	757.00	474.00	1,231.00
3"	L2@13.0	CLF	908.00	560.00	1,468.00
3-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	1,050.00	646.00	1,696.00
4"	L2@17.0	CLF	1,240.00	733.00	1,973.00



<b>45 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.10	4.31	19.41
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.40	4.31	22.71
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.50	4.31	32.81
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.40	6.46	49.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	47.60	6.46	54.06
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	68.70	8.62	77.32
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	121.00	8.62	129.62
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	184.00	10.80	194.80
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	277.00	10.80	287.80
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	326.00	12.90	338.90

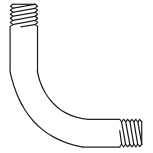


<b>Galvanized rigid steel hand benders</b>					
1/2"	--	Ea	51.00	--	51.00
3/4"	--	Ea	80.30	--	80.30
1"	--	Ea	109.00	--	109.00
1-1/4"	--	Ea	138.00	--	138.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS terminations, intermediate metal conduit and IMC elbows installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting or 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician for GRS terminations and IMC to 2" and two electricians for GRS or IMC over 2". The labor cost is \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, field bending of the IMC and one coupling for each 10' length, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps and other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full packages. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

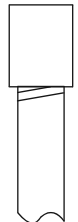
## IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.10	4.31	21.41
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.60	4.31	24.91
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.60	4.31	31.91
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.40	6.46	49.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	45.80	6.46	52.26
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	69.70	8.62	78.32
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	119.00	8.62	127.62
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	189.00	10.80	199.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	284.00	10.80	294.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	334.00	12.90	346.90



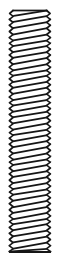
### Rigid steel couplings (used on IMC)

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.33	2.15	3.48
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.61	2.59	4.20
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.37	3.45	5.82
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.06	4.31	8.37
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.12	4.31	9.43
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.74	6.46	13.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.70	6.46	22.16
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.60	8.62	29.22
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.60	8.62	36.22
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	73.30	10.80	84.10
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	157.00	12.90	169.90
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	236.00	21.50	257.50



### Steel running thread in 36" lengths

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.70	6.46	32.16
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.40	6.46	34.86
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.90	8.62	56.52
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	54.50	8.62	63.12
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.30	10.80	70.10
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	80.00	10.80	90.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	126.00	12.90	138.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	158.00	12.90	170.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	192.00	15.10	207.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	228.00	17.20	245.20
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	527.00	21.50	548.50
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	532.00	32.30	564.30



Use these figures to estimate the cost of elbows, couplings and running thread installed on intermediate metal conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting, removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for elbow couplings, terminations, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and running thread are factory made. Job specifications may prohibit the use of running thread.

## Galvanized Steel Locknuts and Plastic or Insulated Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized steel locknuts</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.31	.86	1.17
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.50	.86	1.36
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	.85	.86	1.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.10	1.29	2.39
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.60	1.29	2.89
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.36	2.15	4.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.83	2.15	7.98
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	7.43	3.02	10.45
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	14.40	3.02	17.42
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	15.70	3.88	19.58
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	31.80	4.31	36.11
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	69.70	8.62	78.32
<b>Plastic bushings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.36	.86	1.22
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.65	.86	1.51
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.05	1.29	2.34
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	1.52	1.72	3.24
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	2.07	1.72	3.79
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.84	2.15	5.99
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	9.05	2.15	11.20
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	9.07	3.02	12.09
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	12.70	3.02	15.72
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	13.60	3.88	17.48
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.90	4.31	30.21
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	45.60	8.62	54.22
<b>Insulated ground bushings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.14	4.31	13.45
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.70	4.31	16.01
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.00	4.31	17.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.90	6.46	24.36
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.70	6.46	26.16
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.60	8.62	21.22
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.00	8.62	55.62
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.20	10.80	72.00
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	75.40	10.80	86.20
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	93.00	12.90	105.90
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	127.00	17.20	144.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	225.00	21.50	246.50

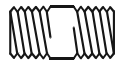
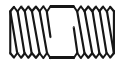
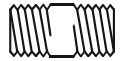
Use these figures to estimate the cost of locknuts and bushings installed on GRS or IMC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each locknut or bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities. The locknuts are steel for sizes up to 2" and malleable for sizes over 2". On conduit terminations at boxes or cabinets, one locknut is used inside the box and one locknut is used outside the box. A bushing is used at the end of each conduit run to protect the wire. An insulated ground bushing is used when connecting a ground wire to the conduit system.



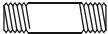
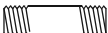

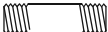
## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples</b>					
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	1.87	2.15	4.02
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.01	2.15	4.16
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.20	2.15	4.35
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.33	2.15	4.48
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.71	2.15	4.86
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.17	2.15	5.32
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.18	2.15	6.33
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.54	2.15	8.69
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.80	2.15	9.95
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	13.60	2.15	15.75
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.60	2.15	17.75
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	18.00	2.15	20.15
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	4.00	2.59	6.59
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.76	2.59	7.35
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.25	2.59	7.84
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.76	2.59	8.35
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.03	2.59	8.62
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.81	2.59	9.40
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.81	2.59	10.40
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	9.12	2.59	11.71
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	15.00	2.59	17.59
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	18.00	2.59	20.59
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	20.20	2.59	22.79
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	6.04	3.45	9.49
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.60	3.45	10.05
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.18	3.45	10.63
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.00	3.45	11.45
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	9.12	3.45	12.57
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.00	3.45	13.45
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.40	3.45	14.85
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.40	3.45	15.85
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	19.60	3.45	23.05
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	25.40	3.45	28.85
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	28.80	3.45	32.25

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

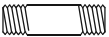

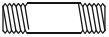
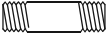

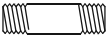


## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)</b>						
	1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	8.07	4.31	12.38
	1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.00	4.31	13.31
	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.48	4.31	13.79
	1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	4.31	14.51
	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.60	4.31	15.91
	1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	4.31	16.61
	1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.20	4.31	18.51
	1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.90	4.31	20.21
	1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.40	4.31	30.71
	1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	33.20	4.31	37.51
	1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	9.68	4.31	13.99
	1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.30	4.31	14.61
	1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.50	4.31	15.81
	1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.70	4.31	20.01
	1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.10	4.31	22.41
	1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.90	4.31	24.21
	1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.50	4.31	26.81
	1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.70	4.31	32.01
	1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	41.80	4.31	46.11
	1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.40	4.31	47.71
	1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.90	4.31	51.21
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	11.50	6.46	17.96
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.60	6.46	20.06
	2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.60	6.46	22.06
	2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.90	6.46	24.36
	2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.90	6.46	26.36
	2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.20	6.46	29.66
	2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.40	6.46	32.86
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.00	6.46	44.46
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	45.80	6.46	52.26
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	51.80	6.46	58.26
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	32.30	6.46	38.76
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.60	6.46	39.06
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.10	6.46	44.56
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	40.30	6.46	46.76
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	47.80	6.46	54.26
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	54.00	6.46	60.46

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)</b>						
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	71.10	6.46	77.56	
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	82.60	6.46	89.06	
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	96.00	6.46	102.46	
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	37.90	8.62	46.52	
3" x 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.20	8.62	48.82	
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	45.00	8.62	53.62	
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	48.70	8.62	57.32	
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.80	8.62	65.42	
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	64.90	8.62	73.52	
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	96.80	8.62	105.42	
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	116.00	8.62	124.62	
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	121.00	8.62	129.62	
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	46.30	10.80	57.10	
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	59.60	10.80	70.40	
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.30	10.80	78.10	
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	76.90	10.80	87.70	
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	96.80	10.80	107.60	
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	116.00	10.80	126.80	
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	136.00	10.80	146.80	
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	54.90	10.80	65.70	
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	66.80	10.80	77.60	
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	78.40	10.80	89.20	
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	87.40	10.80	98.20	
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	109.00	10.80	119.80	
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	135.00	10.80	145.80	
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	159.00	10.80	169.80	
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	40.60	17.20	57.80	
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	103.00	17.20	120.20	
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	113.00	17.20	130.20	
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	277.00	17.20	294.20	
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	156.00	17.20	173.20	
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	390.00	17.20	407.20	
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	93.40	25.90	119.30	
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	165.00	25.90	190.90	
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	207.00	25.90	232.90	
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	232.00	25.90	257.90	
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	267.00	25.90	292.90	
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	294.00	25.90	319.90	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

## Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit</b>					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	270.00	162.00	432.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	362.00	172.00	534.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	515.00	194.00	709.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	717.00	259.00	976.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	657.00	302.00	959.00
2"	L1@8.50	CLF	1,120.00	366.00	1,486.00
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	1,520.00	431.00	1,951.00
3"	L2@12.0	CLF	1,920.00	517.00	2,437.00
3-1/2"	L2@14.0	CLF	2,270.00	603.00	2,873.00
4"	L2@16.0	CLF	2,700.00	689.00	3,389.00
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	4,110.00	862.00	4,972.00
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	5,680.00	1,080.00	6,760.00

### 90 degree aluminum rigid conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.00	4.31	23.31
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.50	4.31	28.81
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	40.30	4.31	44.61
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	41.80	6.46	48.26
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	159.00	6.46	165.46
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	237.00	8.62	245.62
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	399.00	8.62	407.62
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	615.00	10.80	625.80
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	961.00	10.80	971.80
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	1,630.00	12.90	1,642.90
5"	L2@0.40	Ea	3,360.00	17.20	3,377.20
6"	L2@0.70	Ea	4,640.00	30.20	4,670.20

### Aluminum rigid conduit nipples

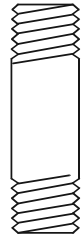
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	20.90	2.15	23.05
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.80	2.15	17.95
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	17.10	2.15	19.25
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	20.40	2.15	22.55
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	21.20	2.15	23.35
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	23.20	2.15	25.35
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	24.90	2.15	27.05
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	28.20	2.15	30.35
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	29.90	2.15	32.05
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	40.20	2.15	42.35
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	48.60	2.15	50.75
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	56.40	2.15	58.55
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	20.90	2.59	23.49
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	22.40	2.59	24.99
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	24.00	2.59	26.59

Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost is \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

## ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit nipples</b>					
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	26.00	2.59	28.59
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	26.70	2.59	29.29
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	28.00	2.59	30.59
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	33.70	2.59	36.29
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	38.30	2.59	40.89
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	50.70	2.59	53.29
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	59.30	2.59	61.89
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	72.60	2.59	75.19
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	25.30	3.45	28.75
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	28.00	3.45	31.45
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	30.70	3.45	34.15
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	33.20	3.45	36.65
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	37.20	3.45	40.65
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	41.00	3.45	44.45
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	48.50	3.45	51.95
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	57.00	3.45	60.45
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	71.00	3.45	74.45
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	89.20	3.45	92.65
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	106.00	3.45	109.45
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	34.10	4.31	38.41
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.00	4.31	39.31
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.20	4.31	42.51
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.20	4.31	47.51
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	49.30	4.31	53.61
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	63.50	4.31	67.81
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.00	4.31	78.31
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	74.00	4.31	78.31
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	94.10	4.31	98.41
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	114.00	4.31	118.31
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	135.00	4.31	139.31
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	42.40	4.31	46.71
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.40	4.31	47.71
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.30	4.31	50.61
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	52.60	4.31	56.91
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	66.30	4.31	70.61
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	66.60	4.31	70.91
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	76.30	4.31	80.61
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	88.10	4.31	92.41
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	113.00	4.31	117.31
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	138.00	4.31	142.31
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	162.00	4.31	166.31

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.



## ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)					
2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	43.40	6.46	49.86
2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	60.30	6.46	66.76
2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	67.40	6.46	73.86
2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	79.50	6.46	85.96
2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	83.00	6.46	89.46
2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	83.00	6.46	89.46
2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	114.00	6.46	120.46
2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	144.00	6.46	150.46
2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	174.00	6.46	180.46
2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	210.00	6.46	216.46
2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	120.00	6.46	126.46
2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	123.00	6.46	129.46
2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	136.00	6.46	142.46
2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	143.00	6.46	149.46
2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	162.00	6.46	168.46
2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	174.00	6.46	180.46
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	224.00	6.46	230.46
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	271.00	6.46	277.46
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	305.00	6.46	311.46
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	77.60	8.62	86.22
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	103.00	8.62	111.62
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	108.00	8.62	116.62
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	123.00	8.62	131.62
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	141.00	8.62	149.62
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	181.00	8.62	189.62
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	219.00	8.62	227.62
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	260.00	8.62	268.62
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	98.80	10.80	109.60
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	125.00	10.80	135.80
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	149.00	10.80	159.80
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	172.00	10.80	182.80
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	215.00	10.80	225.80
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	267.00	10.80	277.80
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	311.00	10.80	321.80

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

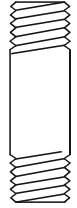


## ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

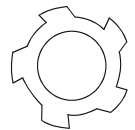
### Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)

4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	104.00	10.80	114.80
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	129.00	10.80	139.80
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	149.00	10.80	159.80
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	172.00	10.80	182.80
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	219.00	10.80	229.80
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	267.00	10.80	277.80
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	315.00	10.80	325.80
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	241.00	17.20	258.20
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	283.00	17.20	300.20
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	296.00	17.20	313.20
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	377.00	17.20	394.20
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	456.00	17.20	473.20
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	523.00	17.20	540.20
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	292.00	25.90	317.90
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	341.00	25.90	366.90
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	373.00	25.90	398.90
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	507.00	25.90	532.90
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	607.00	25.90	632.90
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	671.00	25.90	696.90



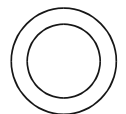
### Aluminum locknuts

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.63	.86	1.49
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.15	.86	2.01
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.73	.86	2.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.30	1.29	3.59
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.25	1.29	4.54
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.19	2.15	7.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	9.90	2.15	12.05
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	10.90	3.02	13.92
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	30.80	3.02	33.82
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	33.80	3.88	37.68
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	86.00	4.31	90.31
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	152.00	8.62	160.62



### Aluminum bushings

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	7.43	.86	8.29
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	13.60	.86	14.46
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	17.90	1.29	19.19



Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

## Aluminum Bushings and Terminations

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum bushings (continued)</b>					
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	28.10	1.72	29.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	35.60	1.72	37.32
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	43.80	2.15	45.95
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	59.00	2.15	61.15
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	62.60	3.02	65.62
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	125.00	3.02	128.02
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	145.00	3.88	148.88
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	241.00	4.31	245.31
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	370.00	8.62	378.62

### Insulated aluminum ground bushings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.90	4.31	22.21
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.10	4.31	24.41
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.30	4.31	33.61
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.70	6.46	36.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.60	6.46	44.06
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.60	8.62	59.22
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	91.00	8.62	99.62
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	138.00	10.80	148.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	166.00	10.80	176.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	224.00	12.90	236.90
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	352.00	17.20	369.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	543.00	21.50	564.50

### Conduit termination, two aluminum locknuts & one plastic bushing

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.63	2.15	3.78
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.97	2.59	5.56
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.50	3.45	7.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.10	4.31	10.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.56	4.31	12.87
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.20	6.46	20.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.90	6.46	35.36
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.00	8.62	39.62
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	74.40	8.62	83.02
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.30	10.80	92.10
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	198.00	17.20	215.20
6"	L1@0.60	Ea	350.00	25.90	375.90

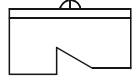
Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to protect the wire.

## Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

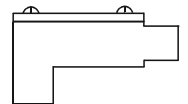
### Cast metal Type SLB entrance elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.15	4.31	12.46
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.00	6.46	16.46
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.20	6.46	24.66
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.00	8.62	36.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.20	8.62	58.82
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.30	10.80	68.10
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	203.00	12.90	215.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	261.00	17.20	278.20



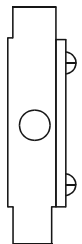
### Galvanized cast metal Types LB, LL or LR conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.10	4.31	17.41
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.50	6.46	21.96
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.10	8.62	31.72
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.80	10.80	50.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.10	10.80	62.90
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	87.00	12.90	99.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	174.00	17.20	191.20
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	231.00	21.50	252.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	392.00	30.20	422.20
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	443.00	43.10	486.10



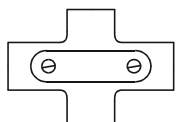
### Galvanized cast metal Type T conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.30	6.46	17.76
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.50	8.62	24.12
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.80	10.80	33.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	34.00	12.90	46.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	51.10	12.90	64.00
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	78.80	17.20	96.00
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	157.00	21.50	178.50
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	208.00	30.20	238.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	538.00	38.80	576.80
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	691.00	53.90	744.90



### Galvanized cast metal Type X conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.70	8.62	46.32
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	44.30	10.80	55.10
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	61.10	12.90	74.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	85.70	17.20	102.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	108.00	17.20	125.20
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	191.00	21.50	212.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

## Blank Conduit Body Covers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.89	2.15	4.04
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.21	2.15	6.36
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	2.15	5.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.94	4.31	9.25
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.04	4.31	10.35
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.09	4.31	13.40
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.90	6.46	19.36
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.40	8.62	32.02
<b>Malleable blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.06	2.15	9.21
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.88	2.15	8.03
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.43	4.31	13.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.40	4.31	15.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.30	4.31	17.61
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.40	6.46	32.86
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	42.20	8.62	50.82
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	60.50	10.80	71.30
<b>Aluminum blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.07	2.15	5.22
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.21	2.15	6.36
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.08	2.15	7.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.82	4.31	11.13
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.10	4.31	14.41
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.30	4.31	17.61
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.40	6.46	26.86
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.80	8.62	33.42

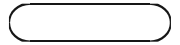
Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

## Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

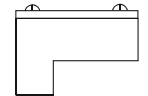
### Conduit body gaskets

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	3.40	.86	4.26
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	3.83	.86	4.69
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	4.21	1.29	5.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.63	2.15	6.78
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.38	2.15	7.53
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	5.67	3.02	8.69
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	4.31	14.91
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.60	6.46	19.06



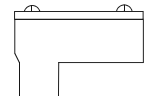
### Type LB, LL or LR aluminum conduit bodies with covers

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.20	4.31	22.51
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.70	6.46	28.16
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.00	6.46	38.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.80	8.62	59.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	65.90	8.62	74.52
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	109.00	10.80	119.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	227.00	12.90	239.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	304.00	17.20	321.20



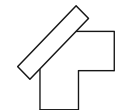
### Type LB, LL or LR mogul aluminum conduit bodies with covers & gaskets

1"	L1@0.25	Ea	137.00	10.80	147.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	144.00	12.90	156.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	256.00	12.90	268.90
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	394.00	21.50	415.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	602.00	30.20	632.20
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	917.00	32.30	949.30
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,060.00	43.10	1,103.10
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,180.00	43.10	1,223.10



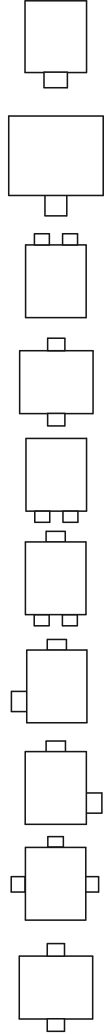
### Galvanized capped elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.00	4.31	22.31
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	27.10	6.46	33.56
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.60	8.62	42.22
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.90	10.80	51.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.30	10.80	64.10



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets. Cost of mogul bodies includes covers and gaskets.

## Galvanized Cast Boxes



Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized cast boxes with threaded hubs</b>						
FS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	18.90	8.62	27.52
FS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	18.60	10.80	29.40
FS-3	1" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	21.40	12.90	34.30
FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	32.00	10.80	42.80
FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	34.30	12.90	47.20
FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	36.10	15.10	51.20
FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	32.30	10.80	43.10
FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	35.40	12.90	48.30
FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	43.80	15.10	58.90
FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	39.50	12.90	52.40
FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	35.40	15.10	50.50
FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	47.00	17.20	64.20
FSCC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	25.60	15.10	40.70
FSCC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	43.50	17.20	60.70
FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	28.00	15.10	43.10
FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	35.10	17.20	52.30
FSL-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	21.60	12.90	34.50
FSL-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	24.00	15.10	39.10
FSR-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	24.40	12.90	37.30
FSR-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	26.30	15.10	41.40
FSS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	23.00	15.10	38.10
FSS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	24.90	17.20	42.10
FST-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	23.00	15.10	38.10
FST-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	24.90	17.20	42.10
FSX-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	21.60	17.20	38.80
FSX-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.45	Ea	24.00	19.40	43.40
FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	30.40	10.80	41.20
FD-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	23.60	12.90	36.50
FD-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	25.30	15.10	40.40
FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	28.30	12.90	41.20
FDC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	30.80	15.10	45.90
FDC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	36.20	17.20	53.40

Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

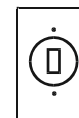


## Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Single gang stamped metal covers

DS21 single receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	5.19	2.15	7.34
DS23 duplex receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	5.19	2.15	7.34
DS32 switch	L1@0.05	Ea	5.19	2.15	7.34
DS100 blank	L1@0.05	Ea	4.14	2.15	6.29

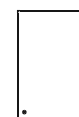


### Two gang stamped metal covers

S322 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	9.44	2.59	12.03
S1002 blank	L1@0.06	Ea	9.44	2.59	12.03
S32212 duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	9.44	2.59	12.03
S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	9.44	2.59	12.03

### Single gang cast metal covers

DS100G switch	L1@0.05	Ea	11.30	2.15	13.45
DS100G blank	L1@0.05	Ea	12.60	2.15	14.75

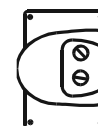


### Two gang cast metal covers

S322G 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	37.30	2.59	39.89
S1002G blank	L1@0.06	Ea	33.80	2.59	36.39

### Single gang cast weatherproof covers

DS128 Sw rod type	L1@0.10	Ea	43.30	4.31	47.61
DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.10	Ea	46.80	4.31	51.11



### Two gang cast weatherproof covers

DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	79.10	6.46	85.56
----------------------	---------	----	-------	------	-------

### Single gang cast with hinged cover weatherproof

WLRS-1 single recept	L1@0.10	Ea	44.90	4.31	49.21
WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10	Ea	49.30	4.31	53.61



Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

## Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Galvanized 4" cast expansion fitting

1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	77.10	10.80	87.90
3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.20	12.90	92.10
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	96.70	17.20	113.90
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	128.00	21.50	149.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	142.00	21.50	163.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	212.00	25.90	237.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	419.00	30.20	449.20
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	418.00	30.20	448.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	657.00	34.50	691.50
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	894.00	43.10	937.10

### Galvanized 8" cast expansion fitting

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	157.00	12.90	169.90
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	172.00	17.20	189.20
1"	L1@0.50	Ea	229.00	21.50	250.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	279.00	25.90	304.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	424.00	25.90	449.90
2"	L1@0.70	Ea	592.00	30.20	622.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	1,000.00	34.50	1,034.50
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,230.00	43.10	1,273.10
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,670.00	53.90	1,723.90
4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,840.00	56.00	1,896.00

### 4" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting

1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	66.10	6.46	72.56
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	67.10	8.62	75.72
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	82.90	12.90	95.80
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.40	Ea	87.90	17.20	105.10
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.50	Ea	181.00	21.50	202.50

### 8" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting

1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	69.10	6.46	75.56
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	80.20	10.80	91.00
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	96.00	15.10	111.10
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.45	Ea	132.00	19.40	151.40
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.60	Ea	135.00	25.90	160.90
5"	L1@0.80	Ea	192.00	34.50	226.50

Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

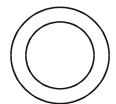
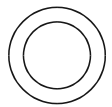
## Reducing Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel or malleable reducing bushings</b>					
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.63	2.15	3.78
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.42	2.15	4.57
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.42	2.15	4.57
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.26	2.59	6.85
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.26	2.59	6.85
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.26	2.59	6.85
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.50	3.45	8.95
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.50	3.45	8.95
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.50	3.45	8.95
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.50	3.45	8.95
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	4.31	16.11
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	4.31	16.11
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.80	4.31	19.11
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.70	4.31	15.01
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.80	4.31	16.11
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.40	6.46	24.86
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.40	6.46	24.86
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.10	8.62	58.72
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.10	10.80	60.90
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.10	10.80	60.90
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	55.00	10.80	65.80
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.30	12.90	57.20
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	44.30	12.90	57.20
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.80	12.90	53.70

### Aluminum reducing bushings

3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.32	2.15	7.47
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.35	2.15	7.50
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.35	2.15	7.50
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.50	2.59	13.09
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.40	2.59	12.99
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	11.60	2.59	14.19
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	17.40	3.45	20.85
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	17.40	3.45	20.85
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	17.40	3.45	20.85
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	17.40	3.45	20.85
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	4.31	27.71
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	4.31	27.71
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	4.31	27.71
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	4.31	27.71
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	4.31	27.71

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.



## Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum reducing bushings</b>					
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.46	28.86
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.46	28.86
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.46	28.86
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.40	6.46	28.86
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.30	8.62	54.92
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.30	8.62	54.92
3" - 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.30	8.62	54.92
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.30	8.62	54.92
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.20	10.80	62.00
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.20	10.80	62.00
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.20	10.80	62.00
4" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.20	12.90	92.10
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.20	12.90	92.10
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.20	12.90	92.10
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.20	12.90	92.10
<b>Steel reducing washers, set of 2</b>					
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Pr	.46	2.15	2.61
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Pr	.70	2.59	3.29
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Pr	.65	2.59	3.24
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Pr	1.25	3.45	4.70
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Pr	1.14	3.45	4.59
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.08	Pr	1.17	3.45	4.62
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.45	4.31	5.76
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.63	4.31	5.94
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.37	4.31	5.68
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.39	4.31	5.70
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	2.38	6.46	8.84
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	2.11	6.46	8.57
2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.97	6.46	8.43
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.97	6.46	8.43
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.97	6.46	8.43
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.20	Pr	2.59	8.62	11.21
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Pr	2.59	8.62	11.21
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Pr	2.59	8.62	11.21
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.20	Pr	2.59	8.62	11.21
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Pr	3.28	10.80	14.08
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	3.28	10.80	14.08
3" - 2"	L1@0.25	Pr	3.28	10.80	14.08
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	3.28	10.80	14.08
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Pr	9.41	12.90	22.31
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Pr	9.41	12.90	22.31
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.30	Pr	9.41	12.90	22.31
4" - 2"	L1@0.35	Pr	26.70	15.10	41.80
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	26.70	15.10	41.80
4" - 3"	L1@0.35	Pr	26.70	15.10	41.80
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	26.70	15.10	41.80

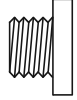
Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

**Bushed Nipples**

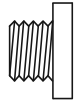
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

**Die cast bushed nipples**

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	2.15	2.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.73	2.59	3.32
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.41	3.45	4.86
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.15	4.31	6.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.03	4.31	7.34
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.70	6.46	11.16
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.64	8.62	16.26
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.40	8.62	21.02
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.40	10.80	32.20
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.40	10.80	33.20

**Malleable bushed nipples**

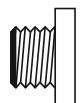
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.04	2.15	3.19
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.97	2.59	4.56
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.57	3.45	7.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.48	4.31	7.79
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.72	4.31	8.03
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.91	6.46	11.37
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.01	8.62	17.63
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.40	8.62	27.02
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.70	10.80	39.50
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.60	10.80	57.40

**Insulated die cast bushed nipples**

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.46	2.15	2.61
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.86	2.59	3.45
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.59	3.45	5.04
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.39	4.31	6.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.36	4.31	7.67
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.25	6.46	11.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.47	8.62	17.09
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.80	8.62	22.42
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	23.80	10.80	34.60
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.70	10.80	37.50

**Insulated malleable bushed nipples**

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.96	2.15	3.11
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.76	2.59	4.35
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.28	3.45	6.73
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.91	4.31	9.22
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.54	4.31	10.85
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.68	6.46	15.14

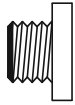


Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

## Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples

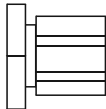
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Insulated malleable bushed nipples



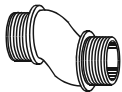
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.30	8.62	19.92
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	35.70	8.62	44.32
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.40	10.80	61.20
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	79.20	10.80	90.00
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	239.00	12.90	251.90
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	363.00	17.20	380.20

### Malleable three-piece couplings or unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.36	4.31	9.67
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.74	4.31	13.05
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.30	6.46	19.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.90	8.62	32.52
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.70	8.62	38.32
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	58.50	10.80	69.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	141.00	12.90	153.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	194.00	12.90	206.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	328.00	21.50	349.50
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	400.00	21.50	421.50
5"	L1@1.00	Ea	585.00	43.10	628.10
6"	L1@1.25	Ea	891.00	53.90	944.90

### Malleable offset nipples



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.90	4.31	15.21
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.50	4.31	15.81
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.30	6.46	20.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.10	8.62	40.72
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.40	8.62	48.02
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.60	10.80	73.40

### Die cast offset nipples



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.98	4.31	8.29
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.58	6.46	12.04
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.14	8.62	15.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.30	10.80	21.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.90	10.80	23.70
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	27.40	12.90	40.30

Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.

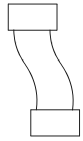


## Offset Nipples, Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

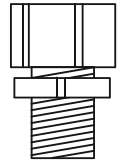
### Die cast offset nipples (continued)

2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	101.00	15.10	116.10
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	126.00	15.10	141.10
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	184.00	17.20	201.20
4"	L1@0.45	Ea	228.00	19.40	247.40



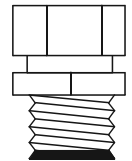
### Malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.96	2.15	5.11
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.88	2.59	7.47
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.92	3.45	10.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	4.31	18.01
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.00	4.31	23.31
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.30	6.46	43.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	176.00	10.80	186.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	234.00	12.90	246.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	308.00	15.10	323.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	376.00	17.20	393.20



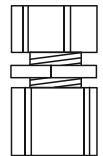
### Insulated malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.88	2.15	9.03
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	11.00	2.59	13.59
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	16.30	3.45	19.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	31.10	4.31	35.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.20	4.31	47.51
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	101.00	6.46	107.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	248.00	10.80	258.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	328.00	12.90	340.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	424.00	15.10	439.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	499.00	17.20	516.20



### Malleable threadless couplings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.70	4.31	9.01
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.21	4.31	11.52
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.10	6.46	18.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.10	8.62	28.72
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.20	8.62	33.82
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.30	10.80	67.10

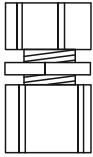


Use these figures to estimate the cost of offset nipples, connectors, and couplings installed in conduit systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. Threadless fittings are made for rigid conduit only and do not fit EMT conduit. They're rated for raintight or weatherproof applications.

## Couplings and Connectors

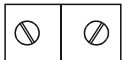
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Malleable threadless couplings (continued)



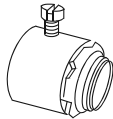
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	246.00	12.90	258.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	338.00	17.20	355.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	434.00	21.50	455.50
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	568.00	25.90	593.90

### Malleable set screw couplings



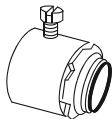
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.42	4.31	9.73
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.36	4.31	11.67
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.40	6.46	18.86
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.90	8.62	26.52
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.10	8.62	31.72
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.90	10.80	62.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	108.00	12.90	120.90
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	130.00	17.20	147.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	170.00	21.50	191.50
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	217.00	25.90	242.90

### Steel set screw connectors



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.33	2.15	7.48
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.42	2.59	9.01
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.54	3.45	11.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	4.31	19.81
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.50	4.31	26.81
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	34.00	6.46	40.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	123.00	10.80	133.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	157.00	12.90	169.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	234.00	15.10	249.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	291.00	17.20	308.20

### Insulated steel set screw connectors



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.60	2.15	7.75
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.77	2.59	9.36
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.78	3.45	12.23
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.70	4.31	20.01
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.80	4.31	27.11
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.30	6.46	43.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	126.00	10.80	136.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	163.00	12.90	175.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	251.00	15.10	266.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	329.00	17.20	346.20

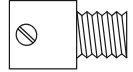
Use these figures to estimate the cost of couplings and connectors installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Connectors and Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

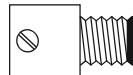
### Malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.91	2.15	6.06
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.42	2.59	8.01
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.72	3.45	12.17
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.20	4.31	19.51
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.90	4.31	26.21
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.50	6.46	49.96
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	127.00	10.80	137.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	169.00	12.90	181.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	232.00	15.10	247.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	284.00	17.20	301.20



### Insulated malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.40	2.15	8.55
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.73	2.59	10.32
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.50	3.45	15.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.60	4.31	21.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	27.70	4.31	32.01
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	47.00	6.46	53.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	140.00	10.80	150.80
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	197.00	12.90	209.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	248.00	15.10	263.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	310.00	17.20	327.20



### Steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.19	2.15	2.34
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.27	2.59	2.86
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.41	3.45	3.86
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.61	4.31	4.92
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.92	4.31	5.23
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.15	4.31	5.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.05	6.46	8.51
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.49	8.62	11.11
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.25	8.62	11.87
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.16	8.62	12.78



### Malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.37	2.15	2.52
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.51	2.59	3.10
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.83	3.45	4.28
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.19	4.31	5.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.72	4.31	6.03
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.74	4.31	7.05
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.33	6.46	11.79
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.01	8.62	16.63
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.10	8.62	20.72
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.80	10.80	32.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of connectors and straps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel two hole straps</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.17	2.15	2.32
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.23	2.59	2.82
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.38	3.45	3.83
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.52	4.31	4.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.68	4.31	4.99
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.97	4.31	5.28
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.21	6.46	8.67
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.13	8.62	11.75
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.30	10.80	15.10
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	4.40	10.80	15.20
<b>Aluminum one hole straps</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.07	2.15	3.22
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.57	2.59	4.16
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.34	3.45	5.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.33	4.31	8.64
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.52	4.31	8.83
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.29	4.31	13.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.40	6.46	24.86
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.10	8.62	34.72
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.20	8.62	42.82
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.50	10.80	51.30
<b>Malleable clamp backs</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.51	2.15	2.66
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.57	2.15	2.72
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.85	2.15	3.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.28	4.31	5.59
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.65	4.31	5.96
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.70	4.31	7.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.47	6.46	12.93
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.20	6.46	16.66
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.60	8.62	42.22
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.10	8.62	54.72
5"	L1@0.25	Ea	115.00	10.80	125.80
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	118.00	10.80	128.80

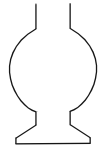
Use these figures to estimate the cost of straps and spacers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

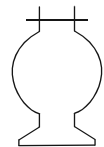
### Rigid steel conduit clamps without bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.52	2.15	2.67
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.58	2.59	3.17
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.91	3.45	4.36
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.11	4.31	5.42
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.14	4.31	5.45
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.48	4.31	5.79
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.20	6.46	8.66
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.51	6.46	8.97
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.18	8.62	11.80
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.77	8.62	12.39



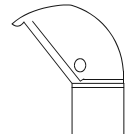
### Rigid steel conduit clamps with bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.68	2.15	2.83
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.73	2.59	3.32
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.05	3.45	4.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.41	4.31	5.72
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.70	4.31	6.01
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.92	4.31	6.23
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.77	6.46	9.23
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.81	6.46	9.27
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.31	8.62	11.93
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.05	8.62	12.67



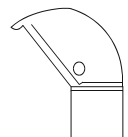
### Clamp-type entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.00	6.46	21.46
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.40	8.62	26.02
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	20.70	10.80	31.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	23.20	12.90	36.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	39.40	12.90	52.30
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	53.90	21.50	75.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	189.00	25.90	214.90
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	304.00	32.30	336.30
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	373.00	43.10	416.10
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	391.00	53.90	444.90



### Slip fitter entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.70	6.46	19.16
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.90	8.62	24.52
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.60	10.80	29.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.80	12.90	35.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.80	12.90	53.70
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	74.90	21.50	96.40



Use these figures to estimate the cost of clamps and entrance caps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Many other types of fittings are available. Those listed here are the most common.

## PVC Coated Conduit, Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating</b>					
1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	667.00	194.00	861.00
3/4"	L1@5.50	CLF	774.00	237.00	1,011.00
1"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,010.00	302.00	1,312.00
1-1/4"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,670.00	388.00	2,058.00
1-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,560.00	474.00	2,034.00
2"	L1@13.0	CLF	2,010.00	560.00	2,570.00
2-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	4,000.00	646.00	4,646.00
3"	L2@17.0	CLF	3,870.00	733.00	4,603.00
3-1/2"	L2@19.0	CLF	6,200.00	819.00	7,019.00
4"	L2@21.0	CLF	5,570.00	905.00	6,475.00
5"	L2@25.0	CLF	12,900.00	1,080.00	13,980.00

### PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.50	4.31	36.81
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	33.80	4.31	38.11
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.60	6.46	30.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.60	8.62	56.22
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	58.30	8.62	66.92
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.40	10.80	61.20
2-1/2"	L2@0.30	Ea	101.00	12.90	113.90
3"	L2@0.35	Ea	162.00	15.10	177.10
3-1/2"	L2@0.40	Ea	225.00	17.20	242.20
4"	L2@0.50	Ea	422.00	21.50	443.50
5"	L2@0.75	Ea	650.00	32.30	682.30

### PVC coated steel couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	7.81	2.15	9.96
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	8.20	2.59	10.79
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.70	3.45	14.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.40	4.31	16.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.80	4.31	19.11
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.70	6.46	28.16
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	53.50	8.62	62.12
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	65.00	8.62	73.62
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	83.50	10.80	94.30
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	97.50	10.80	108.30
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	315.00	12.90	327.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit, elbows and couplings installed in corrosive areas under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes up to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include cutting and threading, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. Bending tools must be ground out when used on PVC conduit. Threading equipment must be modified for use on PVC conduit.



## PVC Coated Straps and Clamps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.40	2.15	17.55
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	15.40	2.59	17.99
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	15.70	3.45	19.15
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.00	4.31	27.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.50	4.31	28.81
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	35.40	6.46	41.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.50	8.62	42.12
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.00	10.80	55.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	80.70	12.90	93.60
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	85.90	17.20	103.10



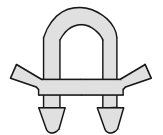
### PVC coated malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	12.40	2.15	14.55
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	12.50	2.59	15.09
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.80	4.31	17.11
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.60	4.31	22.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.90	6.46	35.36
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.10	8.62	38.72
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	54.10	8.62	62.72
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.50	10.80	103.30
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	131.00	12.90	143.90
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	139.00	12.90	151.90



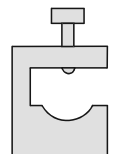
### PVC coated right angle beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.20	4.31	27.51
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.40	6.46	29.86
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.40	8.62	40.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	31.70	10.80	42.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.10	10.80	49.90
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	50.70	12.90	63.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	55.70	17.20	72.90
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	62.40	21.50	83.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	64.40	25.90	90.30
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	70.50	25.90	96.40



### PVC coated parallel beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.40	4.31	29.71
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.80	6.46	32.26
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.70	8.62	40.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.00	10.80	45.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	39.30	10.80	50.10
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	48.80	12.90	61.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	59.40	12.90	72.30
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	67.40	17.20	84.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	70.80	25.90	96.70
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	71.30	25.90	97.20



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated straps and clamps installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include screws, anchors, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Clamps, U-bolts and Unions

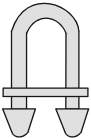
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated edge-type beam clamps



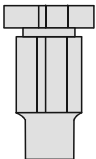
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.70	4.31	26.01
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.20	6.46	29.66
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.40	8.62	47.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	65.00	10.80	75.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	83.60	10.80	94.40
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	91.20	12.90	104.10

### PVC coated U-bolts



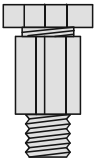
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.84	4.31	14.15
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.84	6.46	16.30
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.84	8.62	18.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.20	10.80	21.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.40	10.80	21.20
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	12.70	12.90	25.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	22.10	15.10	37.20
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	23.40	15.10	38.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	24.90	17.20	42.10
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	32.90	21.50	54.40
5"	L1@0.60	Ea	46.10	25.90	72.00

### PVC coated female conduit unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	52.30	4.31	56.61
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	53.30	4.31	57.61
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	102.00	6.46	108.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	107.00	8.62	115.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	197.00	8.62	205.62
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	263.00	10.80	273.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	279.00	12.90	291.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	386.00	12.90	398.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	479.00	15.10	494.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	509.00	17.20	526.20

### PVC coated male conduit unions

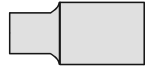


1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	54.20	4.31	58.51
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	60.00	4.31	64.31
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	75.30	6.46	81.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	122.00	8.62	130.62
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	147.00	8.62	155.62
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	184.00	10.80	194.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	326.00	12.90	338.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	433.00	12.90	445.90
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	564.00	15.10	579.10
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	699.00	17.20	716.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated clamps, U-bolts and unions installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include screws, bolts, nuts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. PVC conduit fittings are rigid conduit fittings that have a PVC bonded coating for corrosion protection.

## PVC Coated Couplings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC coated reducing couplings</b>					
3/4"- 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	35.30	2.15	37.45
1"- 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	38.10	2.59	40.69
1"- 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	44.30	2.59	46.89
1-1/4"- 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	56.00	3.45	59.45
1-1/4"- 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	59.90	3.45	63.35
1-1/2"- 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	47.80	4.31	52.11
1-1/2"- 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	56.20	4.31	60.51
1-1/2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	94.80	4.31	99.11
2"- 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	105.00	6.46	111.46
2"- 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	101.00	6.46	107.46
2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	107.00	6.46	113.46
2"- 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	124.00	8.62	132.62
3"- 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	200.00	8.62	208.62
3-1/2"- 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	252.00	10.80	262.80
4"- 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	496.00	12.90	508.90
5"- 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	631.00	17.20	648.20



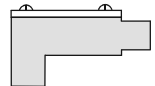
### PVC coated Type C conduit bodies

C-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.90	8.62	59.52
C-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.40	10.80	64.20
C-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	74.50	12.90	87.40
C-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	112.00	15.10	127.10
C-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	17.20	153.20
C-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	193.00	17.20	210.20
C-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	371.00	21.50	392.50
CLF-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	469.00	25.90	494.90
CLF-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	699.00	30.20	729.20
CLF-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	789.00	43.10	832.10



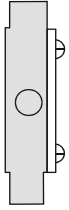
### PVC coated Type LB conduit bodies

LB-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	50.30	8.62	58.92
LB-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.50	10.80	62.30
LB-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	67.60	12.90	80.50
LB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	111.00	15.10	126.10
LB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	135.00	15.10	150.10
LB-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	191.00	17.20	208.20
LB-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	368.00	21.50	389.50
LB-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	460.00	25.90	485.90
LB-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	678.00	30.20	708.20
LB-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	759.00	43.10	802.10

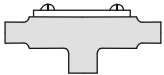


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated couplings and conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include covers, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

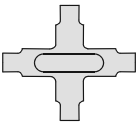
## PVC Coated Conduit Bodies



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC coated Type T conduit bodies</b>					
T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.00	10.80	77.80
T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	75.90	12.90	88.80
T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	110.00	15.10	125.10
T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	183.00	17.20	200.20
T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	194.00	17.20	211.20
T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	352.00	19.40	371.40
T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	595.00	25.90	620.90
T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	796.00	30.20	826.20
T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,150.00	43.10	1,193.10
T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	1,250.00	64.60	1,314.60



<b>PVC coated Type TB conduit bodies</b>					
TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	75.90	10.80	86.70
TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	92.50	12.90	105.40
TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	99.90	15.10	115.00
TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	183.00	17.20	200.20
TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	194.00	17.20	211.20
TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	352.00	19.40	371.40



<b>PVC coated Type X conduit bodies</b>					
X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.00	12.90	91.90
X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	89.80	15.10	104.90
X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	102.00	17.20	119.20
X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	243.00	19.40	262.40
X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	317.00	19.40	336.40
X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	456.00	21.50	477.50



<b>PVC coated steel conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	21.00	2.15	23.15
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	23.00	2.59	25.59
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	30.10	3.45	33.55
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	39.70	4.31	44.01
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.50	4.31	47.81
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	55.20	4.31	59.51
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	74.60	6.46	81.06
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	146.00	6.46	152.46

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Junction Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

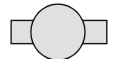
### PVC coated Type GUAB junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	146.00	15.10	161.10
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	17.20	182.20
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	180.00	17.20	197.20
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	183.00	19.40	202.40
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	210.00	21.50	231.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	337.00	25.90	362.90
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	546.00	32.30	578.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	614.00	43.10	657.10



### PVC coated Type GUAC junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	146.00	15.10	161.10
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	17.20	182.20
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	180.00	17.20	197.20
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	183.00	19.40	202.40
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	210.00	21.50	231.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	337.00	25.90	362.90
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	546.00	32.30	578.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	614.00	43.10	657.10



### PVC coated Type GUAL junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	146.00	15.10	161.10
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	17.20	182.20
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	180.00	17.20	197.20
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	183.00	19.40	202.40
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	210.00	21.50	231.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	337.00	25.90	362.90
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	546.00	32.30	578.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	614.00	43.10	657.10



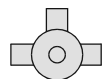
### PVC coated Type GUAN junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	146.00	15.10	161.10
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	165.00	17.20	182.20
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	180.00	17.20	197.20
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	183.00	19.40	202.40
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	210.00	21.50	231.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	337.00	25.90	362.90
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	546.00	32.30	578.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	614.00	43.10	657.10



### PVC coated Type GUAW junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	196.00	17.20	213.20
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	233.00	19.40	252.40
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	205.00	19.40	224.40
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	237.00	21.50	258.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the box cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Junction Boxes and Sealing Fittings

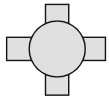
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated Type GUAT junction boxes with covers



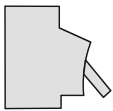
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	205.00	17.20	222.20
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	232.00	19.40	251.40
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	221.00	21.50	242.50
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	249.00	23.70	272.70
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	389.00	25.90	414.90
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	755.00	28.00	783.00
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.80	Ea	842.00	34.50	876.50
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.10	Ea	886.00	47.40	933.40

### PVC coated Type GUAX junction boxes with covers



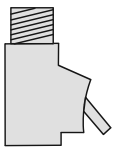
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	202.00	19.40	221.40
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	227.00	21.50	248.50
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	214.00	23.70	237.70
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	237.00	25.90	262.90
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	246.00	28.00	274.00
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.70	Ea	265.00	30.20	295.20
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.90	Ea	767.00	38.80	805.80
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.25	Ea	844.00	53.90	897.90

### PVC coated Type EYD female sealing fittings



1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	146.00	15.10	161.10
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	147.00	17.20	164.20
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	171.00	19.40	190.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	186.00	21.50	207.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	235.00	25.90	260.90
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	256.00	32.30	288.30

### PVC coated Type EYD male-female sealing fittings



1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	146.00	15.10	161.10
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	147.00	17.20	164.20
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	171.00	19.40	190.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	193.00	21.50	214.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	244.00	25.90	269.90
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	269.00	32.30	301.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	392.00	38.80	430.80
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	534.00	43.10	577.10
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	534.00	53.90	587.90
4"	L1@1.40	Ea	1,260.00	60.30	1,320.30

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes and sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include the cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

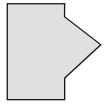


## PVC Coated Sealing Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

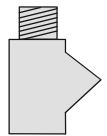
### PVC coated Type EYS female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	81.70	12.90	94.60
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	75.70	15.10	90.80
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	90.80	17.20	108.00
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	130.00	21.50	151.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	166.00	21.50	187.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	184.00	25.90	209.90



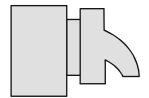
### PVC coated Type EYS male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	82.60	12.90	95.50
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	76.50	15.10	91.60
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	91.40	17.20	108.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	132.00	21.50	153.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	172.00	21.50	193.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	192.00	25.90	217.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.75	Ea	297.00	32.30	329.30
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	398.00	38.80	436.80
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,180.00	43.10	1,223.10
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,540.00	53.90	1,593.90



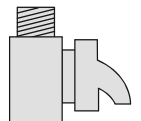
### PVC coated Type EZS female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	96.00	12.90	108.90
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	125.00	15.10	140.10
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	150.00	17.20	167.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	171.00	21.50	192.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	328.00	21.50	349.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	682.00	25.90	707.90



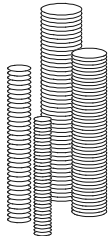
### PVC coated Type EZS male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	96.80	12.90	109.70
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	126.00	15.10	141.10
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	150.00	17.20	167.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	178.00	21.50	199.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	256.00	21.50	277.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	230.00	25.90	255.90
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	433.00	30.20	463.20
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	716.00	38.80	754.80



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

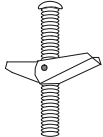
## Hanger Fittings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Plated threaded rod</b>					
1/4-20 x 6'	L1@1.25	CLF	237.00	53.90	290.90
1/4-20 x 10'	L1@1.25	CLF	381.00	53.90	434.90
1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.15	CLF	460.00	49.60	509.60
3/8-16 x 6'	L1@1.30	CLF	261.00	56.00	317.00
3/8-16 x 10'	L1@1.30	CLF	641.00	56.00	697.00
3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30	CLF	802.00	56.00	858.00
1/2-13 x 6'	L1@1.50	CLF	443.00	64.60	507.60
1/2-13 x 10'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,150.00	64.60	1,214.60
1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,380.00	64.60	1,444.60
5/8-11 x 6'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,200.00	75.40	1,275.40
5/8-11 x 10'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,710.00	75.40	1,785.40
5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75	CLF	2,100.00	75.40	2,175.40



<b>Rod couplings</b>					
1/4-20	L1@0.05	Ea	2.09	2.15	4.24
3/8-16	L1@0.05	Ea	4.23	2.15	6.38
1/2-13	L1@0.08	Ea	4.34	3.45	7.79
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	10.10	4.31	14.41



<b>Toggle bolts, wing nuts</b>					
1/8 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.19	4.31	4.50
3/16 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.30	4.31	4.61
1/4 x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	.45	6.46	6.91
3/8 x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	.54	8.62	9.16



<b>Expansion anchors, flush type</b>					
1/4-20	L1@0.15	Ea	.46	6.46	6.92
3/8-16	L1@0.15	Ea	.75	6.46	7.21
1/2-13	L1@0.25	Ea	2.02	10.80	12.82
5/8-11	L1@0.30	Ea	2.89	12.90	15.79



<b>Steel hex nuts</b>					
1/4-20	L1@0.02	Ea	.30	.86	1.16
3/8-16	L1@0.03	Ea	.31	1.29	1.60
1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	.39	2.15	2.54
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	.45	4.31	4.76



<b>Fender washers, 1-1/2" diameter</b>					
1/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.03	.86	.89
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.07	1.29	1.36
1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.10	1.72	1.82

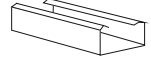
Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

## Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 14 gauge steel channel

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	399.00	172.00	571.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	496.00	172.00	668.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	570.00	259.00	829.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	609.00	259.00	868.00



### 14 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc

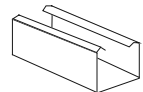
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	400.00	172.00	572.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	529.00	172.00	701.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	539.00	259.00	798.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	690.00	259.00	949.00

### 12 gauge steel channel

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	399.00	172.00	571.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	475.00	172.00	647.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	570.00	259.00	829.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	687.00	259.00	946.00

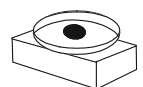
### 12 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	472.00	172.00	644.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	492.00	172.00	664.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	519.00	259.00	778.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	519.00	259.00	778.00



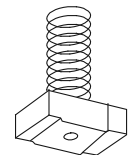
### Channel nuts

1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.41	2.15	3.56
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.45	2.15	3.60
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.46	2.15	3.61
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.61	2.15	3.76
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.88	2.15	4.03
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	2.05	2.15	4.20



### Channel spring nuts

1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.73	2.59	4.32
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.73	2.59	4.32
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.87	2.59	4.46
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.37	2.59	4.96
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.52	2.59	5.11
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.73	2.59	5.32



Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$43.09 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

# Index

- 10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers..... 307  
 10,000 AIC DC breakers ..... 314  
 10,000 amp interrupt capacity ..... 306  
 120 volt fixtures ..... 182, 186  
 120 volt smoke detectors ..... 371  
 120/277 volt switches ..... 219  
 14,000 AIC breakers ..... 312  
 2" range expansion  
   PVC couplings ..... 39  
 208 volt fixtures ..... 182, 186  
 22,000 AIC DC breakers ..... 314  
 240 volt fixtures ..... 182, 186  
 240 volt safety switches ..... 275-277  
 277 volt fixtures ..... 182, 186  
 277 volt switches ..... 224-228  
 3-0 boxes ..... 120  
 3-position switches, maintain contact ..... 219  
 3-wire receptacles ..... 245  
 30 degree PVC sweeping elbows ..... 43-44  
 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows ..... 37  
 30,000 AIC breakers ..... 314-315  
 4 square surface covers ..... 131  
 4 square switch rings ..... 129  
 4-0 boxes ..... 120  
 4-S boxes ..... 120  
 4-way power intrafacer ..... 541  
 4-wire locking single receptacles ..... 254  
 45 degree elbows  
   GRS ..... 49  
   IMC ..... 52  
   PVC sweeping ..... 44  
   Schedule 40 PVC ..... 38  
   Type EB or DB ..... 45  
 45 degree flex connectors  
   die cast ..... 31  
   insulated throat ..... 35-36  
   liquid-tight ..... 35-36  
   malleable ..... 31  
 480 volt fixtures ..... 186, 190  
 5 degree bend couplings, P&C ..... 46  
 5-way power intrafacer ..... 541  
 5-wire locking single receptacles ..... 254  
 6 range expansion PVC couplings ..... 40  
 60 Hz incandescent dimmers ..... 221  
 600 volt safety switches ..... 278-281  
 90 degree elbows  
   aluminum rigid ..... 58  
   die cast, EMT ..... 27  
   GRS ..... 49  
   IMC ..... 53  
   PVC coated steel ..... 78  
   PVC sweeping ..... 44-45  
   Schedule 40 PVC ..... 38  
   Schedule 80 PVC ..... 38  
   Type EB or DB ..... 46  
 90 degree malleable flex connectors ..... 32
- A**
- Abandon plugs, duct ..... 336  
 underfloor raceway ..... 342  
 AC (armored cable) ..... 88, 103  
 AC bolt-on breakers ..... 312-313  
 AC breakers ..... 306  
 AC grounded switches ..... 223-224  
 AC horns ..... 368
- AC magnetic contactors ..... 390  
 starters ..... 382  
 starters, three pole ..... 400-403  
 starters, two pole ..... 398-399  
 AC plug-on breakers ..... 310-313  
 AC quiet switches ..... 223-226  
 AC type cable ..... 88  
 Access ..... 8, 11, 16  
 Access boxes, precast concrete ..... 373  
 Access, service entrance equipment ..... 274  
 Accessories, floor box ..... 156  
 Accuracy, estimating ..... 7  
 Acrylic lens ..... 176  
 ACSR (aluminum conductor steel reinforced) ..... 108  
   neutral ..... 111-112  
   wire ..... 108-110  
 Adapters, duct ..... 336  
   PVC ..... 39  
 Adapters, cable  
   coaxial cable ..... 537  
   subminiature D to modular jack ..... 532  
 Additional costs ..... 6  
 Adelphi ..... 113  
 Adjustable bar hangers ..... 129  
 Adjustable cast iron floor boxes ..... 153  
 Adjustable flood light ..... 164  
 Adjustable floor boxes and covers ..... 153  
 Adjusting costs ..... 6, 92, 222, 337  
 AF type wire ..... 89  
 AFCI duplex receptacles ..... 247  
 AFCI (amp interrupt capacity) ..... 307  
 Air alternator, hookup ..... 379  
 Air compressor, hookup ..... 379  
 Air handlers, hookup ..... 379  
 Air-handling fixtures ..... 177-178  
 Allowance for experience ..... 6  
   waste ..... 5, 16  
 Allowances  
   vertical runs ..... 16  
   wire pulling ..... 91  
 Almond ..... 108  
 Almond-XLP ..... 109  
 Alternator, air, hookup ..... 379
- Aluminum  
 abandon plugs, underfloor raceway ..... 342  
 blank body covers ..... 64  
 bus duct ..... 346-349  
 bushings ..... 61-62  
 cable ..... 107, 113  
 circuit breaker enclosures ..... 316  
 conductor, bare ..... 114  
 conductor, grounding ..... 441  
 conduit ..... 15  
 conduit assemblies ..... 451-454  
 conduit bodies ..... 65  
 elbows ..... 58  
 feeder wire ..... 14  
 flex conduit assemblies ..... 451-454  
 flex conduit bodies ..... 65  
 frame fluorescent fixtures ..... 177  
 housing exit fixtures ..... 172  
 insulated ground bushings ..... 62, 442  
 ladder cable tray ..... 363  
 ladder tray ..... 363
- light poles ..... 194-195  
 locknuts ..... 61  
 neutral ..... 109, 111-112  
 nipples ..... 58-61  
 one hole straps ..... 76  
 reducing bushings ..... 69-70  
 rigid conduit (ARC) ..... 58  
 service drop wire ..... 110-112  
 terminations ..... 62  
 tray fittings ..... 364  
 union ..... 72  
 wire ..... 90, 105-112  
 Aluminum/copper conversion ..... 92  
 Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC) ..... 58  
 bushings ..... 61  
 locknuts ..... 61  
 nipples ..... 58-61  
 termination ..... 62  
 American Wire Gauge system ..... 88  
 Ammeter ..... 269  
 Ampacity ..... 89, 90, 218  
 Anchors, expansion ..... 86  
 Anti-oxidation material ..... 91  
 Anti-short bushing ..... 103  
 Apartment entry control ..... 372  
 Appaloosa ..... 111, 112  
 Appeal, inspector's decision ..... 7  
 Apple ..... 107  
 Apple-XLP ..... 108  
 Appliance wire ..... 96  
 Apricot ..... 108  
 Apricot-XLP ..... 109  
 Aquastats, hookup ..... 379  
 ARC (aluminum rigid conduit) ..... 58  
 ARC fault circuit interrupter ..... 247  
 Architectural rectangular housing ..... 187  
 Architectural square floods ..... 187  
 Armored cable ..... 88, 103  
 Arms, pole ..... 195  
 Asbestos insulation ..... 89
- Assemblies  
 aluminum flex conduit ..... 451-454  
 EMT conduit ..... 447-450  
 galvanized rigid conduit ..... 463-466  
 handy box switches ..... 467-470  
 PVC conduit ..... 459-462  
 receptacle and handy boxes ..... 508-509  
 receptacle and sectional boxes ..... 510-513  
 receptacles, duplex ..... 515, 517  
 receptacles, single ..... 514, 516  
 sectional box switches ..... 471-486  
 steel flex conduit ..... 455-458  
 switches, 1 and 2 gang ..... 487-507  
 Troffer fluorescent ..... 518  
 Assumptions, conduit tables ..... 16  
 Asymmetric lens ..... 186  
 AWG ..... 88  
 AWM type wire ..... 96
- B**
- Backcharges for cleanup ..... 8  
 Backfill ..... 420  
 Backhoes ..... 420  
 Backup power ..... 378  
 Ball aligners ..... 157  
 Ballasts  
   exterior weatherproof potted ..... 192  
   fluorescent ..... 213-216  
   high intensity discharge ..... 206-207, 209
- indoor enclosed ..... 192  
 metal halide ..... 207  
 remote ..... 159  
 weatherproof potted ..... 192
- Baluns ..... 533-534  
 Bar hangers ..... 120, 129  
 Bare aluminum conductor ..... 114  
 Bare copper ring ..... 439  
 Bare copper wire ..... 88, 102, 442  
 Base, steel raceway ..... 426  
 Base type duct spacers ..... 47  
 Base wage, electrician ..... 5  
 Basis, material costs ..... 5  
 Bat wings ..... 158  
 Bathroom fixtures ..... 164  
 Batteries  
   engine-generators ..... 378  
   exit fixtures ..... 172  
 Battery powered smoke detectors ..... 371  
 Beacons ..... 365, 369  
 Beam clamps ..... 11  
   EMT conduit hanger ..... 26  
   PVC coated ..... 79-80  
 Beech ..... 108  
 Beech-XLP ..... 109  
 Bells ..... 365, 367
- Bending  
 conduit, number permitted ..... 10  
 GRS ..... 12  
 P&C duct ..... 12  
 raceway ..... 423
- Bergen ..... 113  
 Bid shopping ..... 9  
 Bidding government work ..... 9  
 Blade-type fuses ..... 285-299  
 Blank duct ..... 336-337  
 Blank plates ..... 261-263  
   jumbo ..... 267  
 Bliss ..... 113  
 Bloomfield ..... 113  
 BNC plug and jack ..... 533  
 BNC plug connectors ..... 535-536  
 Boiler control panels, hookup ..... 379  
 Boilers, hookup ..... 379  
 Bollards ..... 188  
 Bolt hangers, tomic ..... 132  
 Bolt-on circuit breakers ..... 272, 307  
 Bolt-on fuses ..... 293
- Bonding  
 connection ..... 441  
 definitions ..... 439-440  
 problems ..... 441  
 Bonding conductor ..... 11  
 Bonding jumpers ..... 68  
 Boring ..... 421  
   data logs ..... 420  
 Box assemblies ..... 467-486, 508-513  
 Box covers  
   concrete ..... 126  
   floor ..... 154  
   galvanized cast ..... 67  
   octagon ..... 126  
   round ..... 133-136  
   square ..... 136  
   weatherproof ..... 67  
 Box grounding clips ..... 442  
 Box plugs, underfloor raceway ..... 341  
 Box, steel channel system ..... 432  
 Boxes ..... 119  
   cast aluminum ..... 143-145  
   fiberglass ..... 133-139  
   floor ..... 153-155

galvanized cast.....	66	solid direct burial.....	100-101	Cerapus.....	110, 112	grounded switches.....	224, 226
ganged.....	132	splicer.....	88	Chain pull receptacles.....	161	incandescent dimmers.....	229
handy.....	123	stranded direct burial.....	100	Chain trenchers.....	420	switches.....	224-227, 230-233
hinge cover pull.....	147-148	stranded service entrance.....	100	Chairs (duct supports).....	336	Commercial lighting.....	157
JIC wiring.....	150-151	telephone.....	525	Channel flat wire.....	432	Commercial specification grade	
junction.....	339	underground distribution.....	113	Channel strut, steel.....	87	switches.....	233
masonry.....	132	URD.....	113	Channel tray.....	358	Communications cable.....	521-527
NEMA.....	146-151	Cable adapter assemblies.....	434	Channel wire systems.....	424	coaxial.....	526-527
octagon.....	125-126	Cable connector savers.....	532	Checklist, service entrance		LAN.....	527
old work switch.....	142	Cable connectors.....	529-532	equipment.....	273	multi-conductor.....	523-525
outlet.....	119, 133-139	centerline clamp.....	532	Cherry.....	107	plugs.....	533
plastic.....	140-142	data cable connectors.....	532	Cherry-XLP.....	108	solid.....	521, 525
plug-in tap.....	345	field programmable.....	532	Chiller control panels,		stranded.....	521-525
pull.....	146-152	gender changer.....	532	hookup.....	379	telephone.....	525
raintight.....	148-150	subminiature D plug		Chiller, water, hookup.....	379	transceiver/drop.....	527
round.....	133-135, 140, 143, 153	kits.....	529-531	Chimes.....	365, 369	twinaxial.....	526
square.....	127, 136, 140-141	subminiature		Chola.....	111, 112	Communications	
steel, overfloor raceway.....	427	D receptacles.....	529-531	Choosing a specialty.....	8	equipment.....	519-537
switch.....	123-124, 141-142	subminiature D straight		Chow.....	111	Communications duct.....	339
weatherproof.....	144-145	exit backshells.....	531	Circular fluorescent lamps.....	212	Compact fluorescent lamps.....	201
Boxes and rings, ganged.....	132	Cable contacts.....	528	Circuit breaker		Compliance with code.....	7
Brass		Cable cover, strain relief.....	533	disconnect, starters		Compression EMT connectors.....	20
abandon plugs.....	342	Cable distribution systems.....	519	with.....	413-417	Compressor, hookup.....	379
carpet flanges.....	156	Cable fittings,		enclosures.....	315-316	Concealed conduit.....	16
plugs.....	156	communications.....	528-537	loadcenters.....	322-323	Conch.....	110, 112
Breakers, circuit.....	272, 306-307	Cable tray.....	358-364	panelboards.....	325-326	Concordia.....	113
meter centers.....	318-321	aluminum ladder.....	363	plug-in switches, bus		Concrete	
rating.....	271	layout.....	359	duct.....	356-357	access boxes.....	373
Brenau.....	113	louver opening.....	361	Circuit breakers.....	272, 306-307	octagon box covers.....	126
Bridge cranes, hookup.....	379	system for communications.....	519	meter centers.....	318-321	products, precast.....	375
Buckeye.....	108	wire basket.....	364	rating.....	243	removal.....	421
Buckeye-XLP.....	109	Calculating material quantities.....	13	Circuit control switches.....	218, 271	rings.....	126
Budget hoists, hookup.....	379	Callbacks.....	8	Circuit tests.....	8	Conditions, working.....	6
Building frame as ground.....	439	Canopy.....	157	Clam.....	109, 111	Conductors.....	88
Building management		light fixture.....	163	Clamps		high voltage.....	88
systems.....	365	Capped elbows		conduit.....	77	Conduit	
Building wire, copper.....	92-96	aluminum.....	65	PVC coated.....	79-80	aluminum rigid (ARC).....	58
Built-in grounding.....	218	galvanized.....	65	water pipe.....	438	bender.....	10
Burrs, removing.....	11	Caps		Class R fuses,		bends, number permitted.....	10
Bus bars.....	269	entrance.....	77	starters with.....	409-410	body covers.....	64
Bus duct.....	343-357	PVC.....	40	Clay conduit.....	15	clamps, rigid steel.....	77
aluminum.....	346-349	Carpet flanges.....	156	Cleanup.....	8	EMT.....	17
circuit breakers.....	356	Carpet pan.....	335	Clear lens luminaires.....	188	EMT assemblies.....	447-450
copper.....	350-351	Cartridge fuses.....	271	Clear polycarbonate carpet		ENT.....	48
elbows.....	354	fast acting.....	304-305	flanges.....	156	flex aluminum.....	451-454
feeder.....	346-347, 350-351	links.....	288-290	Clio.....	110, 112	flex steel.....	455-458
fittings.....	354	non-renewable.....	285-286	Clips		flexible.....	28
plug-in.....	352-353, 356	non-time delay.....	291, 293-294, 297	earthquake.....	159	galvanized rigid (GRS).....	49
reducers.....	343	renewable.....	287, 289	EMT.....	27	galvanized rigid	
switches.....	356	time delay.....	292, 295-296, 298-303	safety.....	159	assemblies.....	463-466
Bushed nipples.....	71	Cast aluminum boxes.....	143-145	Clock hanger		gaskets.....	65
Bushings		covers.....	143-144	receptacles.....	218, 237	hubs.....	443
aluminum.....	61-62	gang extension rings.....	144-145	Clocks.....	366	liquid-tight.....	33-34
insulated ground.....	54, 442	gang weatherproof		commercial grade.....	370	MC.....	52
plastic.....	54	boxes.....	144-145	Closed asymmetric lens.....	186	PVC.....	37
reducing.....	69	round weatherproof boxes.....	143	Coated conduit.....	13	PVC assemblies.....	459-462
Busway.....	343	Cast boxes, galvanized.....	66	Coaxial cable adapters.....	537	PVC coated.....	78
Butternut.....	108	covers.....	67	Coaxial communications		take-off.....	13
Butternut-XLP.....	109	Cast iron floor boxes.....	153-155	able.....	526-527	weight per 100'.....	18
Buzzers.....	365, 367	rectangle.....	154-155	Coaxial plug.....	533	Conduit assemblies	
<b>C</b>		Cast metal		Cockle.....	110, 112	aluminum flex.....	451-454
Cabinet connectors		conduit bodies.....	63	Code, compliance with.....	7	EMT.....	447-450
duct.....	336	entrance elbows.....	63	Codes, wire.....	88	ENT.....	48
underfloor raceway.....	341	CD-ROM, installing.....	5	Collie.....	109, 111	GRS.....	463-466
Cabinets, signal.....	327	Ceiling fans.....	217	Color coded cable		PVC.....	459-462
Cable.....	88-118	Ceiling fixtures		for undercarpet.....	540	steel flex.....	455-458
aluminum.....	107, 113	supporting.....	158	Colors		Conduit bodies	
armored.....	103	wraparound.....	176	lighting fixtures.....	159	aluminum.....	65
communications.....	521-527	Ceiling mounted fixtures		wire.....	92	cast metal.....	63
copper.....	100-104	incandescent light.....	161-163	Combination		galvanized.....	63
high voltage.....	88	light with canopy.....	162-163	AC magnetic starters.....	404-418	PVC.....	41
Local Area Network (LAN).....	527	utility fixture.....	163	clips, EMT to strut.....	26	PVC coated.....	81
non-metallic.....	100	Ceiling spacers.....	157	couplings.....	36	Conduit connectors	
power.....	104	Cellular flooring.....	520	plates.....	261, 263-268	flex.....	29-31
safety.....	159	Cement asbestos duct.....	15	plates, jumbo.....	267	squeeze flexible.....	30
service entrance.....	101	Cement, PVC.....	11	socket & main breaker.....	317	Conduit cutter.....	10
single conductor.....	104	Cenia.....	110, 112	starters.....	404-417	Conduit, EMT,	
		Centerline clamp cable		starters, bus duct.....	357	assemblies.....	447-450
		connectors.....	532	Commercial grade		Conduit flex assemblies.....	455-458
		Centrifugal switch.....	377	clocks.....	370	Conduit hangers, EMT.....	26



Conduit, PVC, assemblies.....	459-462	P&C .....	45, 46	set screw flex couplings.....	32	galvanized rigid (GRS) .....	49
Conduit, rigid, assemblies.....	463-466	pricing .....	10	squeeze flex connectors.....	29, 30	intermediate metal (IMC) .....	52
Conduit spacers.....	76	PVC coated .....	81	Diffusers .....	159	ladder tray.....	363
Conduit system, communications.....	519	PVC coated steel.....	78	polycarbonate for utility light ...	164	louwered cable tray .....	361
Conduit tables, using .....	15	Type EB or DB.....	45	Dimmer .....		90 degree PVC coated .....	78
Condulets .....	12, 121	underfloor raceway .....	341	fluorescent fixtures .....	159	PVC .....	37, 43-45
Connector lugs .....	118	Cover markings, handholes.....	373	incandescent fixtures.....	229	Electrical metallic tubing.....	10, 17
Connectors .....	73, 115	Cover mounted keyless fixtures .....	161	Dimming switches.....	229	Electrician base wage.....	5
communications cable .....	532	Cover types, handy box.....	119	Disconnect switches .....	271	Electrician defined .....	6
conduit .....	29	Covers .....		Distribution section .....	269	Electrode, driven.....	438
data .....	534	cast aluminum .....	143	Distribution systems, overhead.....	433	Elevators, hookup.....	379
EMT .....	19-21	conduit bodies .....	64	Doberman .....	109, 111	Eleven circuit overhead distribution systems .....	434
EMT conduit, set screw .....	447	floor boxes .....	154-155	Dolly, reel.....	92	Employer's labor burden.....	5
ENT .....	48	galvanized cast boxes .....	67	Dome lights, corridor .....	370	EMT clips .....	26-27
flex .....	29	GFI.....	121	Door openers.....	371	conduit .....	17
flexible metal conduit .....	11	handy box .....	123	Door switch.....	371	conduit assemblies .....	447-450
insulated .....	115	octagon box .....	126	Door trip, intrusion detector .....	371	conduit fittings.....	18
RG/U cable .....	535-536	outlet box .....	120, 128	Double conductor lugs.....	118	conduit hangers .....	26
screw-on .....	115	precast concrete boxes .....	373	Double face exit fixtures .....	173	couplings .....	22
self-stripping .....	115	round .....	136, 144	Double throw safety switches .....	282	described .....	10
split bolt .....	116	square.....	136	Drilling, light standard foundation .....	421	elbows .....	19, 27
steel set screw.....	74	steel raceway.....	426	Drive-on EMT couplings.....	22	fittings .....	10, 18
telephone cable .....	534	surface, raised .....	130-131	Drop cord power .....	343	gasketed pulling elbows .....	27
twinaxial cable .....	537	Crew size .....	6	Dropouts .....		hand benders.....	27
two bolt .....	117	Crimp snap, hardware for .....	528-529	ladder tray.....	364	hangers.....	26
two-way .....	116	Criollo .....	110, 112	louwered cable tray .....	362	installation guidelines .....	11
wire .....	115-117	Cross, bus duct.....	354	Drum fixtures .....	165	malleable entrance caps.....	27
with spacers.....	117	Crown plugs, brass.....	156	Dry type transformers .....	332-334	nail straps .....	24
Conservation of energy .....	157	Current limiting fuses.....	291-305	Dual element plug fuses .....	283-284	90 degree die cast elbows.....	27
Consistency on take-offs .....	15	Cutter, conduit .....	10	Duct .....		pulling elbows .....	27
Construction grade flex conduit .....	33	Cutting .....		blank .....	336, 337	split adapters .....	27
Contactors, magnetic.....	389-397	concrete or masonry .....	16	bus .....	346-353	steel tube .....	10
Contacts, communications cable .....	528	GRS .....	12	coupling .....	336	straps .....	24
Continental lampholder.....	168-169	oil .....	12	elbows .....	336	supporting .....	11
Control devices.....	383	PVC .....	11	end bells, P&C.....	47	thin wall.....	10
Control panel, mechanical.....	380	Cylinder lampholder.....	170	feeder .....	336	to couplings .....	24
Control stations.....	418-419	<b>D</b> .....		heaters, hookup .....	379	to strut combination clips .....	26
Convenience outlets.....	218	Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for .....	176	lines .....	335	Enamel spray paint.....	429
Converse .....	113	Data cable connectors.....	532	materials, underfloor .....	335	Enclosed fixtures .....	181
Conversion table, copper/aluminum .....	537	Data connectors .....	534	P&C .....	45	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures .....	176
Convex glass lens .....	190	DB P&C duct .....	12	plugs, P&C.....	46	Enclosed indoor ballasts.....	192
Conveyor control panels, hookup.....	379	DC breakers .....	309-310	plugs, underfloor raceway .....	341	Enclosures, circuit breaker .....	315-316
Conveyors, hookup.....	379	DC horns .....	368	sections .....	337	End bells installing.....	373
Cooling towers, hookup.....	379	Deburring, raceway .....	423	staking .....	338	PVC .....	40
Copper building wire.....	89, 93-96, 442	Decorative ceiling fans .....	217	supports .....	336, 340	End caps ladder tray.....	363
bus duct .....	350-351	Decorator plates .....	263-264	Duplex decorator receptacles.....	245	louwered cable tray .....	361
conductor lugs .....	118	jumbo .....	267	Duplex receptacles .....	239-243	End closures, bus duct .....	355
connections, exothermic.....	445	Decorator switches.....	229-233	commercial .....	239-241	End-of-row cap .....	158
flexible cords.....	96-99	Decorator track fixture .....	170	assemblies.....	515, 517	Energy conservation .....	157
ring as ground.....	439	Deep switch plates .....	267	grounded .....	240-243	Energy consumption monitoring.....	365
service entrance cable.....	100	Deep-cut trim plates .....	221	hospital .....	240-243	Energy saving lamps .....	208, 211-212
wire connector lugs.....	118	Defects .....	8	receptacle plates .....	261- 262	ENT conduit and fittings .....	48
Copper-clad ground rods.....	444	Delivery costs, material .....	5	residential .....	239	Entrance cable .....	107
Cords, flexible .....	89, 96-99	Demobilization .....	7	specification .....	239, 241-243	caps .....	77
Corridor dome lights .....	370	Detectors .....	371	underfloor raceway .....	342	elbows, cast metal .....	63
Corridor fixtures, wraparound ...	176	Device plates .....	221	Duplex service drop.....	109	hubs, duct .....	336
Corrosive locations, conduit for.....	15	Devices, EXO .....	271	Duplex switches.....	233-234	lights .....	165
Cost multiplier.....	6	Dewatering .....	420	single pole .....	233-234	Entry control systems .....	366, 372
Cost tables, adjusting .....	92	<b>Die cast</b> .....		switch with grounding receptacle .....	239-246	Entry release switch .....	372
Costena .....	111, 112	bushed nipples .....	71	three-way switches .....	233-234	EPR cable.....	104
Costs, additional.....	6	compression EMT couplings .....	23	<b>E</b> .....		Equipment grounding conductors.....	440
Couplings.....	73	duplex flex connectors .....	29	Earthquake clips.....	159	Equipment hookup.....	377, 379-381
calculating quantity .....	13	EMT connectors .....	19-22	Earthwork .....	420	Escutcheon.....	157
duct .....	336	flex connectors .....	31	EB P&C duct.....	12	Estimating .....	
ENT .....	48	gasketed pulling elbows, EMT .....	27	Edge-type beam clamps.....	80	access boxes .....	374
flex to EMT .....	32	insulated bushed nipples .....	71	Elbows .....		accuracy .....	7
flex to rigid .....	32	insulated connectors.....	29, 30, 35	aluminum .....	58	bus duct .....	345
flexible conduit.....	32	liquid-tight flex connectors .....	35	bus duct .....	354	cable tray .....	360
GRS .....	51	offset nipples .....	73	duct.....	336	lighting fixtures.....	159
malleable threadless.....	73-74	screw-in flex connectors .....	29	EMT .....	18	pitfalls .....	16
malleable three piece .....	72	screw-in flex couplings .....	32	entrance.....	63	service equipment .....	273
		set screw EMT couplings.....	22	45 degree IMC.....	52	Estimating Electrical Construction .....	9



545

High intensity discharge (HID) lamps .....	204-207
ballasts .....	205-207, 209
core and coil .....	209
High output (HO) lamps .....	211
High-potential test .....	90
High pressure sodium ballasts .....	209
lamps .....	208
lights .....	184
High-tech building management systems .....	365
High time clause .....	16
High voltage wire and cable .....	88
splicing .....	90
Hinged cover wireway .....	329
Hinged pull boxes .....	147-151
Hinged square poles .....	194
Holes in concrete or masonry .....	16
Hollins .....	113
Hook stick .....	343
Hookup .....	
kitchen equipment .....	378, 380
mechanical equipment .....	378, 380
motor .....	379
standby generator .....	381
Horizontal elbows, underfloor raceway .....	341
Horizontal pole-mounted floodlights .....	184
Horn sirens .....	368
Horns .....	365, 368
Horsepower rated starters .....	386
switches .....	228-229
Hospital grade receptacles .....	237, 240-243, 246
Hot box .....	11
HP rated manual motor starters .....	388-389
Humidistat, hookup .....	379
Hunter .....	113

I	
Ideal working temperature .....	6
Illuminated switch handles .....	219
Illustrations .....	
cable tray system, P-W .....	359
plug-in bus duct .....	344
power systems equipment .....	270
IMC (intermediate metal conduit) conduit .....	13, 52
couplings .....	53
elbows .....	52, 53
Incandescent dimmers .....	229
fixtures .....	161-165
lamps .....	200-203
Indent EMT couplings .....	22
Indenter tools .....	22
Indoor ballasts, enclosed .....	192
Industrial fixtures fluorescent .....	175
HID enclosed .....	181
Industrial-grade switches .....	225-229
Injection molded corridor fixtures .....	176
Insert caps duct .....	336
underfloor raceway .....	341
Inspections .....	7
Installation EMT .....	11
service entrance equipment .....	274
Insulated bushed nipples .....	71-72
bushing, underfloor raceway .....	342
crimp sleeves .....	115

EMT connectors .....	19-21
flex connectors .....	29-32
ground bushings .....	54, 62, 442
malleable set screw connectors .....	75
round bushings .....	54
sealtight connectors .....	34-36
set screw connectors .....	74
squeeze flex connectors .....	32
threadless connectors .....	73-75
Insulation asbestos .....	89
heavy .....	96
kit .....	540
thermoplastic .....	88
Types A and B .....	88
Insurance .....	5
Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) .....	52
couplings .....	53
elbows .....	52-53
running thread .....	53
Intermediate type spacers .....	47
Interrupt capacity .....	306
Intrusion detectors .....	366, 371
Ionization detectors .....	366
Isolated ground receptacles .....	237, 240, 242

J	
Jack, reel .....	92
Jacking .....	421
Janthina .....	110, 112
JIC wiring boxes .....	150-151
Job shacks .....	7
Job site access, obstructed .....	8
Job size modifiers .....	16
Joiners fixtures, between .....	158
ladder tray .....	364
louvered cable tray .....	362
Journeyman electrician .....	6
Juilliard .....	113
Jumbo switch plates blank .....	267
combination .....	267
decorator .....	267
Jumper whips .....	434
Jumpers, bonding .....	68
Junction boxes .....	119, 335
one level .....	339-340
PVC .....	43
PVC coated .....	83-84
underfloor raceway .....	339-340

K	
Key operated starters .....	385
Key operated switches .....	230, 234-235
Keyed RJ45 plug .....	533
Keyless receptacles .....	161
Keystone jacks .....	534
Kitchen equipment hookup .....	378
Knockouts, boxes .....	119

L	
Labor costs adjusting .....	5, 337
burden .....	5
defined .....	5
productivity .....	7
Labor for installation lamps .....	158
service entrance equipment .....	273
underfloor duct .....	337

Ladder, access box .....	373
Ladder tray .....	358, 363
communications cable .....	519
fittings .....	363-364
Lampholders .....	168-171
Lamping labor, estimating .....	158
Lamps estimating .....	158
fluorescent .....	201, 210-212
halogen .....	202-203
HID .....	204-207
incandescent .....	200-203
LED .....	199-200, 203
mercury vapor .....	204
quartz .....	203
sodium .....	208
special voltage .....	201-203
standard voltage .....	200-203
tubular quartz .....	203
LAN (Local Area Network) cable .....	527
Large radius elbows (GRS) .....	50-51
Layout, cable tray .....	359
LED .....	199-200, 203
LED light fixtures canopy .....	198
explosion proof .....	198
floodlights .....	197
flush mount .....	196
high-bay .....	197
industrial panel .....	196
recessed .....	196
vapor tight .....	197
wall pack .....	196
yard .....	198
Lens clear .....	188
closed asymmetric .....	186
convex glass .....	190
flat .....	186, 190
prismatic .....	188
vandal-resistant .....	179
Leveling cable tray .....	358
duct .....	340
underfloor raceway .....	342
Light fixtures .....	157-218
bathroom .....	164
ceiling mounted incandescent .....	162
ceiling mounted with canopy .....	162-163
commercial .....	157
estimating .....	157, 159-160
exit lighting .....	171-173
finish color .....	159
floodlights .....	183-189
fluorescent .....	174-180
guards .....	159
HID .....	180-192
high bay .....	425
incandescent .....	161-167
LED .....	196-198
mounting height .....	158
pricing services .....	159
retrofit .....	181
surface mounted incandescent .....	161
suspension system .....	158
track lights .....	168-171
Light poles .....	193-195
Light track, surface mounted .....	168
Lighted handle switches .....	229
Lighted knob incandescent dimmers .....	229
Lightning .....	438
Links, cartridge fuse .....	288-290
Linnet .....	114

Liquid-tight flex conduit .....	15, 33-34
flex connectors .....	34-36
flex to rigid combination couplings .....	36
Listings, subcontractor .....	9
Loadcenters .....	272, 322-324
Local Area Network (LAN) cable .....	527
Locating duct inserts .....	337
Locking receptacle, steel channel system .....	432
Locking receptacles .....	219, 253-254
Locknuts aluminum .....	61
grounding .....	445
GRS .....	54
Lockup boxes .....	7
Louvered cable tray .....	361
fittings .....	361-362
Low bay open reflector fixtures .....	181
Low voltage protection, starters .....	388-389
Low-pressure sodium lamps .....	208
lights .....	184, 188
Lugs copper wire .....	118
solder type .....	118, 443
solderless type .....	118, 443
Luminaires .....	182, 188-190

M	
Machine tool wiring .....	88
Magnetic breakers .....	272, 308-315
contactors .....	382, 389
detector .....	371
starters .....	382, 398
switches, window or door .....	366
Main breaker .....	324-326
Main lugs .....	324
Maintain-contact switches .....	234
Malamute .....	109, 111
Male conduit adapters, ENT .....	48
Male conduit unions, PVC coated .....	80
Male to female offset nipples .....	72
Malleable body covers, blank .....	64
bushed nipples .....	71
conduit spacers .....	76
connectors, insulated .....	30
connectors, insulated throat flex .....	34
connectors, liquid-tight flex .....	34
connectors, set screw .....	75
connectors, squeeze flex .....	30-32
connectors, threadless .....	73
couplings, flex to rigid .....	36
couplings, liquid-tight combination .....	36
couplings, set screw .....	74
couplings, threadless .....	73-74
couplings, three piece .....	72
entrance caps, EMT .....	27
offset nipples .....	72
reducing bushings .....	69
straps, EMT .....	25
straps, one hole .....	75
unions, three piece .....	72
Management systems, building .....	365
Mandrel, checking conduit with .....	15, 91
Manhattan .....	113
Manhole necking .....	376

Manholes.....	373, 375	Multi-gang masonry boxes .....	132	steel.....	426	Peach .....	108
Manhours.....	5-7	Multi-gang switch boxes .....	121	Opal globe utility fixture		Peach-XLP .....	109
lighting fixtures.....	160	Multi-outlet strips, colors		ceiling mounted .....	163	Pear .....	107
Manual motor starters.....	382, 384	available .....	424	wall mounted .....	164	Pear-XLP.....	108
Marion.....	113	Multi-outlet systems.....	424	Open luminaires .....	186	Pecan .....	108
Marker screw, underfloor		Murex.....	109, 111	Open reflector fixtures .....	180	Pecan-XLP .....	109
raceway .....	341	Mustang.....	110, 112	Open type contactors		Pedestals.....	541
Masonry box .....	121, 132			five pole .....	397	Pedestals for power.....	541
Mastic .....	373			four pole.....	396	Pekingese .....	109, 111
Material		<b>N</b>		three pole.....	393	Percheron .....	110, 112
costs defined .....	5	N type connectors for		two pole .....	389-391	Periwinkle .....	110, 112
delivery .....	5	RG/U cable .....	536	Open type starters ....	385, 399, 403	Permits, temporary power .....	7
takeoff .....	9	Nassa .....	109, 111	HP rated .....	386	Photo controls.....	259
waste .....	16	National Electrical		Orange, code name.....	108	Photocell controlled lights.....	186
Maximum operating		Code (NEC).....	10, 88-89, 438	XLP .....	109	Photoelectric switches.....	221
temperature, wire .....	88	National Estimator, installing .....	5	Orange face receptacles .....	253-254	tungsten .....	223
MC cable...89, 90, 103, 119, 120, 125		Necking, manhole.....	376	Ought scale .....	88	Pigeon .....	114
MC connectors .....	103	NEMA		Outlet box covers.....	120, 128, 136	Pignut .....	108
MCC (motor control center) .....	383	cable tray .....	358	Outlet boxes .....	133-139, 153	Pignut-XLP .....	109
MCM .....	88	Class 1 pull boxes .....	146-148	concrete .....	126	Pigtail plug .....	533
Mechanical equipment		Class 3R pull boxes .....	148-150	fiberglass .....	133	Pilot switches.....	232
hookup.....	378, 380	magnetic starters .....	382	handy .....	123	Pins, cable contacts.....	528
Megger, ground .....	440	safety switches .....	271	installation labor .....	122	Pinto .....	110, 112
Mercury switches .....	219	Neritina .....	110, 112	number of wires allowed.....	121	Pipe adapters, underfloor	
Mercury vapor		Neutral		sectional switch .....	123	raceway .....	341
ballasts .....	206	ACSR.....	111, 112	size to use .....	122	Pipe inserts, underfloor	
floodlights .....	183-189	aluminum .....	109, 111-112	special .....	121	raceway .....	341
HID fixtures.....	180-182	reduced .....	112	square.....	127	Pit excavation .....	422
lamps .....	204, 206	Nipples		takeoff.....	121	Pitfalls, estimating.....	16
luminaires .....	182, 190	aluminum .....	58-61	Outlet receptacles .....	237-242, 336	Plaster	
street lights .....	191-192	bushed.....	71	Overcurrent devices .....	438	frames.....	158
Merlin.....	114	GRS .....	55	Overfloor raceway, steel		ring.....	119, 121
Messenger strand.....	114	offset.....	72	boxes .....	427	Plastic	
Metal conduit, flexible .....	11	NM type cable.....	89, 98-100	fittings .....	426	blank covers .....	142
Metal halide		Non-adjustable cast iron		raceway.....	424, 426	boxes .....	140-142
ballasts .....	207	floor boxes .....	153	Overhead costs .....	5	bushings .....	54
lamps .....	205, 207	Non-fused disconnect,		Overhead distribution		locking connectors.....	255-256
floodlights .....	183-189	starters.....	404-405, 411	systems .....	433	locking plugs.....	257-258
HID fixtures.....	180-182	Non-fused safety switches.....	275	Overhead door, hookup .....	380	pull lines for conduit	
lamps .....	206	Non-fusible switches.....	271	Overhead service,		assemblies.....	447-450
luminaires .....	182, 190	Non-metallic		sockets for .....	317	spacers .....	47
street lights .....	191-192	cable .....	100	Overload protection .....	271	switch rings .....	142
Metal wireway,		conduit, ENT .....	48	motors .....	377	Plate electrodes.....	439
communications.....	519	conduit spacers .....	76	Overload relays		Plates.....	260
Metallic outlet boxes .....	441	conduit, Type CN-P .....	34	motor starters .....	385	amp size .....	267-268
Metallic raceway, grounding .....	439	outlet boxes .....	121	starters with .....	388-389, 404-418	blank .....	261-263
Meter centers .....	318-321	sheathed cable .....	89, 98-102	Oversize plates.....	221	combination .....	261, 263-268
Meter sockets .....	272, 317	Non-renewable fuses.....	285-286	Oxidation .....	91	decorator .....	263-264
Mobilization.....	7	Non-time delay		Oyster .....	109, 111	deep .....	267
Modular couplers .....	534	fuses .....	291, 293-294, 297			jumbo .....	267
Modular keystone jacks.....	534			<b>P</b>		receptacle .....	261-262, 265-268
Modulating valves, hookup .....	380	<b>O</b>		P&C		semi-jumbo .....	266
Mogul aluminum conduit		Octagon boxes .....	120, 125-126	couplings .....	46	switch.....	260-267
bodies .....	65	covers .....	126	duct .....	12, 45	telephone.....	263
Moisture-resistant		Off-street area lighting .....	186	elbows .....	45, 46	weatherproof.....	268
thermoplastic .....	88	Offset bar hangers.....	126	end bells .....	47	Plug-in bus duct	
Momentary contact		Offset elbows, underfloor		female adapters (FA).....	46	aluminum .....	348-349
switches .....	235	raceway .....	341	fittings .....	46	copper .....	350-353
Momentary control switch.....	382	Offset nipples		plugs .....	46	units .....	356-357
Monmouth.....	113	die cast .....	73	Pace .....	113	Plug-in devices	
Monorail trolley, hookup .....	380	malleable .....	72	Pad mount transformer		breakers, loadcenter.....	324
Montclair .....	113	Offsets, described.....	10	slabs .....	374, 376	fittings .....	354-355
Motion detectors .....	366	Oldenberg.....	110, 112	Paging systems .....	365	switches .....	356-357
Motivating employees.....	7	Olive .....	108	Paint, spray enamel.....	429	Plug fuses.....	283-284
Motor control center (MCC) .....	383	Olive-XLP .....	109	Palomino.....	111, 112	Plugs	
Motor control equipment.....	382-419	On-site storage .....	7	Paludina.....	110, 112	communications cable .....	533
Motor control stations .....	418-419	One circuit overhead		Pancake box .....	120	duct .....	336
Motor rotation, reversing.....	377	distribution systems .....	433	Panel lights .....	196	PVC .....	40
Motor starters, manual.....	384	One gang floor boxes .....	154	Panel or box adapter		Plum .....	108
Motorized valves, hookup .....	380	One gang masonry boxes .....	132	ladder tray .....	363	Plum-XLP .....	109
Motors .....	377	One gang switch		louvered cable tray .....	361	Plumber's perforated	
hookup .....	379	assemblies.....	487-489	Panelboards .....	272, 324-327	metal tape.....	11
types .....	378	One hole EMT straps.....	24	circuit breaker .....	325-326	Pneumatic switches, hookup ....	380
Mounting height, lighting		One level junction boxes ...	339-340	rating .....	272	Pole mounted	
fixtures.....	158	One piece raceways		Par38 lamp, lampholder for .....	168	floodlights .....	184-185, 187
Mouse .....	91	sizes .....	423	Parachute .....	91	Poles.....	184
MTW type wire.....	88, 95			Parallel beam clamps .....	79	aluminum .....	194-195
Multi-conductor				Partridge .....	114	steel .....	193-194
communications cable .....	523-525					street light .....	193
						telephone-power .....	424, 436-437



Polycarbonate diffuser.....	164
Polyvinyl chloride conduit.....	11
Porcelain receptacles.....	161
Portunas.....	109, 111
Potted ballasts.....	192
Power cable.....	104
Power cord connectors.....	249
Power cord plugs.....	250-252
Power cord receptacles.....	248-249
Power duct.....	339
Power groove lamps.....	212
Power intrafacer.....	541
Power systems equipment, illustration.....	270
Power taps, steel channel system.....	432
Power, temporary.....	6
Pratt.....	113
Precast concrete access boxes.....	373-376
Preheat lamps.....	210
Pressure switches.....	366
hookup.....	380
Prewired duplex receptacles.....	239-248
Prewired fixture housings.....	166-167
Prewired switches.....	223-232
Prices, adjusting.....	222
Pricing access boxes.....	374
wiring devices.....	221
Pricing service, lighting fixtures.....	159
Printing National Estimator instructions.....	5
Prismatic lens luminaires.....	188
Productivity factors.....	7-8
Profit.....	5, 7
Public address systems.....	365
Pull boxes hinged.....	147-152
NEMA Class 1.....	146-148
NEMA Class 3R.....	148-150
raintight.....	148-150
Pull line for conduit assemblies.....	447-466
Pull rate.....	91
Pulley, wire.....	423
Pulling elbows, EMT.....	27
wire.....	91
Pump control panels, hookup.....	380
Push button stations.....	418-419
Push buttons, signal.....	366, 370-371
Push on-off dimmers.....	229
PVC bending.....	11
boxes.....	43
caps.....	40
conduit.....	37
conduit assemblies.....	459-462
conduit bodies.....	41-42
couplings, expansion.....	39-40
covers.....	43
described.....	11
elbows.....	37-38, 43
end bells.....	40
fittings.....	38
junction boxes.....	43
outlet boxes.....	121
plugs.....	40
reducing bushings.....	41
service entrance caps.....	42
PVC coated beam clamps.....	79-80
clamps.....	79-80
conduit.....	78
conduit bodies.....	81-82
conduit unions.....	80
couplings.....	81
couplings, steel.....	78
covers.....	82
fittings.....	78
junction boxes.....	83-84
sealing fittings.....	84-85
straps.....	79
U-bolts.....	80
PVC jacketed communications cable.....	521-525

## Q

Quadruplex.....	111-112
service drop.....	110
Quail.....	114
Quality control.....	8
Quartz lamps.....	203
Quiet switches.....	223-227, 230
Quince.....	108
Quince-XLP.....	109

## R

R14 lamp, lampholder for.....	169
R20 lamp continental lampholder for.....	168-169
decorator track fixture for.....	170
petite cylinder lampholder for.....	169
R30 lamp continental lampholder for.....	169
shielded universal lampholder for.....	168
stepped base lampholder for.....	171
R40 lamp continental lampholder for.....	169
shielded universal lampholder for.....	168
stepped base lampholder for.....	171
Raceway defined.....	10
fittings, underfloor.....	341
steel.....	431
surface.....	423-437
surface, steel.....	426
underfloor.....	335-342
Radio suppressors.....	159
Raintight meter centers.....	321
Raintight pull boxes.....	148-150
Raised box covers.....	131
Ramapo.....	113
Rapid-start lamps.....	210
Rate-of-rise detectors.....	366, 371
Raven.....	114
Receptacle and handy box assemblies.....	508-509
Receptacle and sectional box assemblies.....	510-513
Receptacle assemblies.....	508-517
duplex.....	515, 517
single.....	514, 516
Receptacle plates.....	261-262, 265-268
weatherproof.....	268
Receptacles.....	119, 237-249, 253-254
duplex.....	239-243
single.....	237-238
Recessed fixtures fluorescent.....	177
HID.....	180-181
incandescent.....	166-167
LED.....	196
Rechargeable batteries, exit fixtures.....	172
Rectangular floor box covers.....	155
Rectangular floor boxes cast iron.....	155
sheet metal.....	154

Red neon pilot switches.....	233
Reduced neutral.....	112
Reduced wall conduit, flex, aluminum or steel.....	28
Reducers, bus duct.....	343, 355
Reducing bushings.....	69-70
bushings, PVC.....	41
couplings, PVC coated.....	81
underfloor raceway.....	341
voltage drop.....	14
washers.....	70
Refrigeration, hookup.....	380
Regis.....	113
Reinforcing, overfloor raceway.....	424
Remote ballasts.....	159
Renewable cartridge fuses.....	287, 289
Rental equipment, earthwork.....	420
Residential switches.....	223
Restrictions conduit.....	11
use of armored cable.....	88
Retrofit fixtures, recessed HID.....	180-181
Retrofitting for communications.....	520
Reversing motor rotation.....	377
Reversing starters.....	388-389
RG/U cable, plug connectors for.....	535-536
Right angle beam clamps.....	79
Rigid conduit.....	49
aluminum.....	58
assemblies.....	463-466
elbows.....	49-50
terminations.....	52
Rigid steel conduit clamps.....	77
conduit, galvanized.....	49
couplings (IMC).....	53
nipples.....	55-57
Rings gang extension.....	144-145
plastic switch.....	142
switch.....	129
RJ11 jack.....	533
RJ45 plug and jack.....	533
Roadway luminaires.....	191
Rock outcrop.....	420
Rockland.....	113
Rocky soil, excavation.....	420
Rod couplings.....	86
Rod, threaded.....	86
Roller/plunger detector.....	371
Romex.....	98-100
clamps.....	119
Rotary incandescent dimmers.....	229
Rotating beacons.....	369
Round box covers.....	136
cylinder lampholder.....	169
fiberglass boxes.....	133-136
fixtures, glass ceiling.....	162
fixtures, opal glass utility.....	165
fixtures, walkway.....	188
fixtures, white trim.....	166
flanges, carpet.....	156
floor box covers.....	154
floor outlet boxes.....	153
luminaires.....	189-190
poles.....	195
RSC (rigid steel conduit).....	12
Runcina.....	110, 112
Running thread, steel.....	53

## S

S type flexible cord.....	89, 96
Safety clips.....	159
Safety switches.....	271, 275-282
240 volt general duty.....	275
240 volt heavy duty.....	276-277
600 volt heavy duty.....	278-281
rating.....	271
Safety wire and cable.....	159
Sail switches, hookup.....	380
Sales tax.....	5
Sand encasement.....	15
Sand, excavation.....	420
Scaffold work.....	6
Scallop.....	110, 112
Schedule 40 PVC conduit.....	37
couplings.....	38, 39
elbows.....	38
Schedule 80 PVC conduit.....	37
elbows.....	38
Scheduling.....	6, 8
Screw cover boxes.....	146-147, 148-149
Screw cover wireway.....	328
Screw-in fuses.....	271
Screw terminals.....	533
SE-SER plastic jacket cable.....	107
Sealing fittings, PVC coated.....	84-85
Sectional box receptacle assemblies.....	510-513
Sectional box switch assemblies 15 amp.....	471-478
20 amp.....	479-486
Sectional switch boxes.....	119, 124
Sections, duct.....	337
Self illuminating exit fixtures.....	173
Self-stripping connectors.....	115
Semi-adjustable floor boxes cast iron.....	153-155
sheet metal.....	153-154
Semi-flush mounted socket.....	317
Semi-jumbo switch plates.....	266
Service drop wire.....	110-111
Service entrance cable.....	88, 101
Service entrance caps, PVC.....	42
Service entrance equipment.....	269-334
checklist.....	273
Service fittings.....	342
Service section.....	269
Set screw connectors, steel.....	74
Set screw couplings malleable.....	74
steel EMT.....	23
Setter.....	111
SEU cable.....	89, 101
SEU type wire.....	107
Seven circuit overhead distribution systems.....	434
Sheet metal floor boxes.....	153-154
hinged cover pull boxes.....	147-148
JIC wiring.....	150-151
panels for JIC enclosures.....	152
raintight screw cover pull boxes.....	148-149
raintight hinge cover pull boxes.....	149-150
screw cover pull boxes.....	146-149
tray, communications.....	519
Shepherd.....	111
Shielded cable.....	104
Shielded universal lampholder.....	168
Shopping subcontractor bids.....	9
Shoring.....	420

Short-circuit interrupting capacity..... 271	Specification grade receptacles..... 240-241, 243, 246	Steel frame fluorescent fixtures..... 177	disconnect..... 269
Show Me video, viewing..... 5	switches..... 230	Steel tube EMT..... 10	entry release..... 372
Side or back wiring, switches..... 223-232	Spherical lampholder..... 170	Stem..... 157	grounded..... 223-236
Side-mounted single-lamp fixtures..... 174	Splice connectors, telephone cable..... 534	Stephens..... 113	handy box assemblies..... 467-470
Side-wired receptacles..... 237-245	Split adapters, EMT..... 27	Stepped base lampholders..... 171	industrial..... 225-229
Side-wired switches..... 223-232	Split bolt connectors..... 116	STO type flexible cord..... 89, 99	key operated..... 230, 234-235
Side/back wired receptacles..... 237-245	Spray paint, enamel..... 429	Straight couplings, P&C..... 45	momentary control..... 382
Side/back wired switches..... 225, 227-230	Square boxes..... 120, 127	Strain relief cable cover..... 533	one gang assemblies..... 487-489
Signal cabinets..... 327	exterior walkway luminaires..... 189	Stranded cable..... 103	quiet..... 223-227, 230
systems..... 365-372	fiberglass boxes..... 136	armored..... 103	residential..... 223
terminal cabinets..... 327	glass fixtures..... 161	communications..... 521-525	safety..... 271, 275-282
transformers..... 366, 370	luminaires..... 190	direct burial..... 100-101	sectional box assemblies..... 471-486
Silent switches..... 219	opal glass utility drum fixture..... 166	service entrance..... 100	side or back wiring..... 223-232
Silicon-bronze conduit..... 15	outlet boxes..... 127	Support material, special..... 158	specialty..... 229-233
Single conductor cable..... 104	poles, hinged..... 194	Supporting straps..... 11	time release..... 372
Single decorator receptacles..... 244	switch rings..... 129-130	Supports..... 358	two gang assemblies..... 489-507
Single face exit fixtures..... 171, 173	tapered steel poles..... 194	Strip fixtures..... 174	Switching whips..... 434
Single gang switch boxes..... 137-138, 141	walkway fixtures..... 188	Strombus..... 110, 112	System engineering, channel wiring..... 425
switch rings..... 129-130	white glass light fixture..... 166	Suffolk..... 111, 112	
Single pole space, breakers in..... 307	Square base aluminum light poles..... 195	Sump pumps, hookup..... 380	
switches..... 223-229, 230-235	Squeeze flexible conduit connectors..... 30-32	Super metalare lights..... 184	
Single receptacles..... 237-238, 241-242	Stainless steel raceway..... 431	Supervision..... 6	
assemblies..... 514, 516	Staking duct..... 338	Support material, special..... 158	
plates..... 261, 265, 267-268	Standard colors, wiring devices..... 218	Supporting straps..... 11	
underfloor raceway..... 342	Standard switches..... 218	Surface cabling..... 519	
Single stroke bells..... 367	Standard voltage lamps..... 200-203	Surface covers..... 131	
chimes..... 369	Standard wall GRS conduit..... 49	Surface metal raceway assemblies..... 431	
Single-lamp strip fixtures..... 174	steel conduit, flex..... 28	Surface mounted breaker enclosures..... 315-316	
Sirens..... 365, 367	Standby electrical generators..... 365	buzzers..... 367	
horns..... 368	Standby engine-generators..... 378	fluorescent fixtures..... 174	
Sizes outlet box..... 119, 122	hookup..... 381	incandescent fixtures..... 161	
wire..... 88	Standpipes, underfloor raceway..... 342	push buttons..... 370	
SJ type flexible cord..... 89, 96-97	Starter/circuit breaker, bus duct..... 357	screw cover boxes..... 146-147	
SJO type flexible cord..... 97-98	Starter/fusible switch, bus duct..... 357	single circuit light track..... 168	
Slab, transformer..... 374, 376	Starters combination..... 404-417	Surface raceway..... 423-437	
Sleeves..... 115	magnetic..... 398	communications..... 519	
Slide control dimmers..... 229	motor..... 384	fittings..... 427	
Slimline lamps..... 211	motor, manual..... 384	Suspension system, lighting..... 158	
Smart buildings..... 365	with stainless steel covers..... 384	Swan..... 114	
Smoke detectors..... 366, 371	Station wire connectors..... 540	Swanate..... 114	
SO type flexible cord..... 89, 97	Stations, control..... 418-419	Sweetbriar..... 113	
Soapstone duct..... 15	Stats, outside air, hookup..... 380	Switch assemblies..... 467-507	
Sockets..... 318-321	Steel boxes, overfloor raceway..... 427	handy box..... 467-470	
cable contacts..... 528	conduit blank body covers..... 64	one and two gang..... 487-507	
meter..... 269, 317	conduit, rigid..... 49	sectional box..... 471-486	
Sodium lamps..... 208	flex conduit assemblies..... 455-458	Switch boxes..... 123-125	
Solder cup contacts..... 528	hex nuts..... 86	fiberglass..... 137-139	
Solder type lugs..... 118	messenger strand..... 114	four gang..... 139, 142	
Solderless type lugs..... 118	poles..... 193	single gang..... 137-138, 141-142	
Solenoid valves, hookup..... 380	raceway base..... 426	three gang..... 139, 142	
Solid armored cable..... 103	raceway cover..... 426	two gang..... 138, 141	
Solid communications cable..... 521, 525	raceway fittings..... 431, 435	Switch control schemes..... 220	
Solid direct burial cable..... 100	reducing bushings..... 69	Switch handles, illuminated..... 225, 229, 232	
Solid wire..... 88, 93-94, 108	reducing washers..... 70	Switch legs..... 92	
Spacers..... 76	running thread..... 53	Switch plates..... 260-267	
ceiling..... 157	set screw connectors..... 74	deep..... 267	
conduit..... 76	straps..... 75-76	jumbo..... 267	
connectors..... 117	surface raceway..... 426	semi-jumbo..... 266	
plastic..... 47	Steel channel, overhead distribution, fittings..... 432	Switch ring..... 119, 121, 129	
Spanel..... 109, 111	Steel channel (strut) & fittings..... 87	Switchboard connections, bus duct..... 345	
Sparate..... 114	Steel compression EMT connectors..... 21	Switches..... 223-236	
Spare key switches..... 235	couplings..... 23	bus duct..... 356	
Sparrow..... 114	Steel fittings overfloor raceway..... 426, 429	commercial..... 224-227, 230-233	
Special outlet boxes..... 121	surface raceway..... 427-428		
Special support material..... 158			
Special voltage lamps..... 201-203			
Specialty switches..... 229-233			
Specialty, choosing..... 8			

## T

T12 lamps high output..... 211-212	preheat..... 210
rapid-start..... 210	slimline..... 211
T17 preheat lamps..... 212	T9 circular fluorescent lamps..... 212
Taft..... 113	Takeoff..... 9
cable tray..... 360	conduit..... 13
consistency..... 15	excavation..... 420
lighting fixtures..... 157, 160	motor control equipment..... 382
outlet boxes..... 121	underfloor duct..... 337
wire..... 92	wiring devices..... 218
work sheet..... 14	Tamper-resistant (TR), cost adjustment for..... 239-242, 244-246
Tandem breakers..... 307	Tap & splice adapter..... 540
Tap boxes, bus duct..... 355	Tapered poles..... 194
Taxes..... 5	T-bar fixtures..... 177
Tee bus duct..... 354	ladder tray..... 363
louvered cable tray..... 361	Telephone plates..... 263
terminal cabinets..... 327	Telephone cable..... 525
connectors..... 534	fittings..... 534
Telephone-communications pole..... 436-437	Telephone-power poles..... 424, 436-437
Temperature detectors..... 371	operating for wire..... 88
Temporary electrical service..... 7	Temporary power..... 6
Terminal blocks..... 541	Terminal cabinets..... 327
Terminations aluminum..... 62	GRS..... 52
rigid conduit..... 52	Terrier..... 111
Test blocks..... 318	Testing, service entrance equipment..... 273
TF type wire..... 88	

TFF type wire..... 88	Two bolt connectors ..... 117	materials ..... 335	Weight
TFFN type wire ..... 89, 96	Two circuit	Underfloor raceway	bare copper wire ..... 102
THC connector for RG/U	overhead distribution	communications..... 519	conduit ..... 18
cable ..... 536	systems ..... 433	fittings ..... 341	Welded switch boxes..... 119
Thermal circuit breakers ..... 272	surface raceway ..... 430	materials ..... 335	Wells ..... 113
Thermal magnetic	Two gang	Underground	Wesleyan ..... 113
breakers..... 272, 308-315	floor boxes ..... 154-155	branch circuit cable..... 88	Wet locations, fluorescent
Thermoplastic insulation ..... 88	switch assemblies..... 489-507	distribution cable..... 113	fixtures for..... 176
THHN type wire ..... 88, 93, 94, 105	switch boxes ..... 138, 141	feeder cable..... 88	Wheel trenchers ..... 420
Thin wall EMT..... 10	switch rings..... 129-130	service entrance cable..... 88	Whips, fixture ..... 434
Threaded hubs, boxes..... 66	Two hole steel EMT straps..... 25	service, sockets for ..... 317	White glass light fixture..... 166
Threaded rod, steel ..... 86	Two lamp	Underwriter's Laboratories ..... 10	Whittier ..... 113
Threading	fluorescent fixtures ..... 176	Uninsulated crimp sleeves..... 115	Wing nuts..... 86
wire ..... 91	strip fixtures ..... 174	Unions	Wire ..... 88-118
GRS ..... 12	Two phase conductors ..... 113	conduit, PVC coated..... 80	ACSR ..... 108
Threadless connectors ..... 73	Two piece steel raceway ..... 426	malleable 3 piece..... 72	aluminum ..... 90, 105, 106
Three conductor lugs..... 118	assembly ..... 429	Unit heaters, hookup ..... 380	appliance ..... 96
Three gang boxes	base ..... 426	Universal	bare copper, weight..... 102
floor..... 154-155	fittings ..... 430	arrows ..... 171-172	codes ..... 88
switch..... 142	sizes ..... 423	lampholder..... 168	colors ..... 92
Three lamp fluorescent	steel channel system..... 433	Uplight ..... 175	connectors ..... 115-117
fixtures ..... 175	Two pole	URD type cable ..... 113	conversion table ..... 537
Three phase circuit..... 92	contactors ..... 389-391	USE type wire ..... 88	copper..... 93-104
Three pole	starters ..... 398-399	USE, RHH-RHW	high voltage ..... 88
contactors ..... 391-393	Two screw flex connectors ..... 31	type wire ..... 95, 106	lugs ..... 118
starters ..... 400-403	Two speed starters..... 388-389	Utility	pulley ..... 423
Three-position switches..... 234-235	Two-way connectors..... 116	boxes ..... 373	pulling ..... 91-92
Three-way switches..... 232-233	Type 1 and 2 duct..... 335	drum fixture..... 165	safety ..... 159
Through boxes..... 121	Type A insulation..... 88	fixture..... 163-164	service drop ..... 110-111
Thumper ..... 90	Type B insulation..... 88	<b>V</b>	sizes ..... 88
THW type wire ..... 88, 93, 105	Type C PVC conduit bodies ..... 41	Vacuum, fishing ..... 91	sleeves ..... 115
THWN type wire ..... 88	Type CN-P liquid-tight flex	Valves, 3-way, hookup ..... 380	solid ..... 92-94, 108
Time delay fuses	non-metallic conduit..... 34	Vandal-resistant lens ..... 179	stranded..... 92-96, 105, 108-109
plug ..... 284	Type DB P&C duct with	Vapor tight LED ..... 197	takeoff..... 14, 92
cartridge..... 292, 295-296, 298-303	coupling ..... 45	Vassar ..... 113	threading..... 90
Time switches..... 236	Type E PVC conduit bodies..... 41	Vertical elbows, underfloor	weatherproof..... 107
Timed release switch..... 372	Type EB or DB couplings ..... 45	raceway ..... 341	XLP ..... 108
Timers..... 236	Type EB P&C duct with	Vertical runs, allowances for..... 16	Wire and conduit
Toggle bolts ..... 86	coupling ..... 45	Video cameras..... 365	assemblies..... 447-518
Toggle switches..... 223	Type EF flex steel conduit ..... 33	Voice & data cable..... 540	Wire basket cable tray ..... 364
Tomic bolt hangers ..... 132	Type FA female PVC adapters..... 39	Volatility of costs..... 5	Wire lugs..... 118
Tools	Type FS PVC boxes..... 43	Voltmeter..... 317	Wire nuts ..... 115
EMT hand benders ..... 27	Type HC liquid-tight	Voluta ..... 110, 112	Wireway ..... 272, 328-329
GRS hand benders ..... 52	extra flex conduit ..... 34	<b>W</b>	fittings ..... 330
indenter..... 22	Type LB conduit bodies..... 63	Walkway fixtures..... 188	Wiring device plates ..... 260-268
steel channel system ..... 432	Type LB PVC conduit	luminaires ..... 189	Wiring devices ..... 119, 218-268
steel raceway..... 429	bodies..... 41-42	Wall-mounted	standard colors ..... 218
Top shield tape ..... 540	Type LL conduit bodies ..... 63	fixtures ..... 188	Wiring harness
Track lighting and	Type LL PVC conduit bodies..... 42	floodlights ..... 185	overhead distribution
fixtures..... 168-171	Type LR conduit bodies..... 63	single-lamp fixtures..... 176	systems ..... 434
Traffic covers ..... 373	Type LR PVC conduit bodies ..... 42	utility fixture..... 164	two piece steel raceway ..... 434
Transceiver/drop	Type LT flex steel conduit..... 33	Wall pack..... 196	Wiring instructions, motors ..... 377
shielded cable..... 527	Type OR liquid-tight flex	Walnut ..... 108	Work area enclosed fixtures ..... 181
Transformer slabs..... 374, 376	conduit..... 33	Walnut-XLP ..... 109	Work sheet, sample ..... 14
Transformers ..... 273, 332-334	Type SLB entrance elbows..... 63	Washers	Working conditions,
signal ..... 366, 370	Type T conduit bodies,	fender ..... 86	adjusting for..... 6
Transite duct..... 15	PVC coated ..... 82	steel, reducing ..... 70	Working temperature, ideal ..... 6
Transition boxes ..... 540	Type T PVC conduit bodies..... 42	Waste ..... 16	Wraparound
Transition junction boxes..... 541	Type TA terminal PVC	allowance for ..... 5, 13	fluorescent fixtures ..... 176
Transition partitions ..... 540	adapters..... 39	lamps, allowance ..... 158	glass bathroom fixtures ..... 164
Transition section,	Type TB conduit bodies, PVC	Water pipe	Wrought iron pipe ..... 15
bus duct..... 343	coated ..... 82	as ground..... 438	Wye connectors, underfloor
Trapeze bar ..... 345	Type UA liquid-tight flex	ground clamps ..... 443	raceway ..... 342
Trapeze hangers ..... 12	conduit..... 33	Waterseal ..... 373	Wye couplings, underfloor
Tray, cable..... 358	Type X conduit bodies ..... 63	Weatherproof	raceway ..... 342
Trenching..... 15, 420	PVC coated ..... 82	boxes ..... 143-145	Wyes, duct..... 336
Trim plates	<b>U</b>	covers ..... 144	
wiring device ..... 260-268	U-bolts, PVC coated..... 80	duplex receptacle plates..... 268	<b>X</b>
Triplex service	U-ground receptacles ..... 247	plates ..... 268	XHHW type wire ..... 88, 94, 106
drop ..... 109-110, 112-113	UF cable ..... 89, 100	potted ballasts ..... 192	XLP
Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures ..... 177	Ufer ground system ..... 438, 439	pull boxes ..... 143-150	cable ..... 90, 104
Troffer fluorescent	UL label ..... 10	single receptacle plates ..... 268	duplex ..... 111
assemblies..... 518	Undercarpet wiring	wire ..... 107	quadruplex..... 112
Trough tray ..... 358	systems ..... 538-541		triplex ..... 111-112
Tubular quartz lamps..... 203	Underfloor duct		wire ..... 106, 108-109
Twinaxial communications	fittings ..... 336		<b>Z</b>
cable ..... 526			Zurara ..... 110, 112
Twinaxial plug..... 533			
Twist-lock receptacles ..... 219			
Twisted pair cable..... 521-523			
fittings ..... 529-537			



# Practical References for Builders

## National Estimator Cloud



Generate professional construction estimates for all residential and commercial construction from your internet browser. Includes 10 Craftsman construction cost databases, over 40,000 labor and material costs for construction, in an easy-to-use format. Cost estimates are well-organized and thoroughly indexed to speed and simplify writing estimates for nearly any residential or light commercial construction project – new construction, improvement or repair. Convert the bid to an invoice – in either QuickBooks Desktop or QuickBooks Online. Access your estimates from anywhere and on any device with a Web browser. Monthly and one-time billing options available. Visit <https://craftsman-book.com/national-estimator-cloud> for more details.

## Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised eBook

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications.

**208 pages, \$14.88 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Construction Contract Writer



Relying on a “one-size-fits-all” boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. *Construction Contract Writer* lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and federal requirements. You just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — *No extra charge.* **\$149.95.** Download the *Construction Contract Writer* at: <http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com>

## The Complete Book of Home Inspections



This comprehensive manual covers every aspect of home inspection, from the tools required through the inspection of roofs, walls, interior rooms, windows and doors; garages, attics, basements and crawl spaces; paved areas around the structure, landscaping, insect damage and rot; electrical systems, HVAC systems, plumbing systems, and swimming pools. Covers energy considerations and environmental concerns such as radon and mold. Includes hundreds of photos and illustrations to help you understand, check, and identify potential problems.

**290 pages, 8 x 10, \$19.95**

## Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card

This 8-page guide covers the growing field of solar energy. Focusing primarily on typical residential installations and the basics of what goes into them, this essential reference is filled with tables, tips, how-to's, why's and wherefore's. This is truly a must-have for anyone interested in solar: contractors, homeowners, etc. **8 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95**

## Electrical Inspection Notes

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more. **236 pages, 3 x 6, \$24.95**

## Estimating Electrical Construction Revised

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets, and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job.

**272 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.50 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**



## Blueprint Reading for the Building Trades eBook

How to read and understand construction documents, blueprints, and schedules. Includes layouts of structural, mechanical, HVAC and electrical drawings. Shows how to interpret sectional views, follow diagrams and schematics, and covers common problems with construction specifications. **\$8.38 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Ugly's Electrical Book 2017

UGLY'S Electrical References is designed to be used as an on-the-job reference for electricians, engineers, contractors, designers, maintenance workers, instructors, and the military; UGLY'S contains the most commonly required electrical information in an easy-to-read and easy-to-access format. **198 pages, 4 x 6, \$24.95**

## Craftsman eLibrary

Craftsman's eLibrary license gives you immediate access to 60+ PDF eBooks in our bookstore for 12 full months!

**You pay only one low price. \$129.99**

Visit [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com) for more details.



## Contractor's Guide to QuickBooks by Online Accounting

This book is designed to help a contractor, bookkeeper and their accountant set up and use QuickBooks Desktop specifically for the construction industry. No use re-inventing the wheel, we have used this system with contractors for over 30 years. It works and is now the national standard. By following the steps we outlined in the book you, too, can set up a good system for job costing as well as financial reporting.

**156 pages, 8½ x 11, \$68.50**

## National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2020 NEC (Bldrs Book)

In this unique, 6-page laminated quick-reference guide, you get all the National Electrical Code (NEC) essentials you need to know based on the current 2020 NEC. **6 pages, 8½ x 11, \$10.95**

## Electrical Blueprint Symbols Quick-Card

This NEW updated 4-page, laminated guide provides the essential electrical symbols used in architectural plans and engineering drawings. A must have for every electrical contractor.

**4 pages, 8½ x 11, \$7.95**

## Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2017 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams administered over the last few years in states and counties across the U.S. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions -- exactly the type you'll find on the exam -- cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest NEC. Also tells how to apply for the test, where to get your application form, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. **352 pages, 8½ x 11, \$67.99**

**Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$33.99 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

**Also available: Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2014, \$59.50**

**eBook (PDF) also available; \$29.75 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Home Inspection Handbook



Every area you need to check in a home inspection – especially in older homes. Twenty complete inspection checklists: building site, foundation and basement, structural, bathrooms, chimneys and flues, ceilings, interior & exterior finishes, electrical, plumbing, HVAC, insects, vermin and decay, and more. Also includes information on starting and running your own home inspection business.

**324 pages, 5½ x 8½, \$39.95**

**eBook (PDF) also available, \$19.98 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## NEC Fast Tabs 2020

User-friendly and up-to-date, these *National Electrical Code* Tabs are a great way to organize the 2020 *NEC*. These 48 self-adhesive tabs can reduce the time spent searching to find key information. Tabs are durable and allow for positioning adjustments after being placed on the code paper. Affordable and time-saving, these are a must-have for *NEC* users. **\$14.95**

## Roofing Construction & Estimating, Revised



Detailed, step-by-step instructions, with photographs and diagrams, for installing, repairing and estimating nearly every type of roof covering available today for residential and commercial structures: asphalt shingles, roll roofing, wood shingles and shakes, clay tile, slate, metal, built-up, elastomeric, TPO and more. Provides guidance on sheathing, synthetic and felt underlayment, as well as tips and tricks from an experienced pro for dealing with those difficult points on a roof that are prone to leaks, such as valleys and roof penetrations. For each roofing type, instructions are provided for estimating material quantities and labor costs, with formulas, easy-to-follow examples and sample estimates for you to test your skill. Use these methods to create reliable estimates that will help insure a profit on every job you take. **448 pages, 8½ x 11, \$62.50**

**eBook (PDF) also available, \$31.25 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## National Appraisal Estimator

An Online Appraisal Estimating Service. Produce credible single-family residence appraisals – in as little as five minutes. A smart resource for appraisers using the cost approach. Reports consider all significant cost variables and both physical and functional depreciation.

For more information, visit

[www.craftsman-book.com/national-appraisal-estimator-online-software](http://www.craftsman-book.com/national-appraisal-estimator-online-software)



## How to Succeed With Your Own Construction Business

Everything you need to start your own construction business: setting up the paperwork, finding the jobs, advertising, using contracts, dealing with lenders, estimating, scheduling, finding and keeping good employees, keeping the books, and coping with success. If you're considering starting your own construction business, all the knowledge, tips, and blank forms you need are here. **336 pages, 8½ x 11, \$28.50**

**eBook (PDF) also available, \$14.25 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

## Construction Forms for Contractors

This practical guide contains 78 practical forms, letters and checklists, guaranteed to help you streamline your office, organize your jobsites, gather and organize records and documents, keep a handle on your subs, reduce estimating errors, administer change orders and lien issues, monitor crew productivity, track your equipment use, and more. Includes accounting forms, change order forms, forms for customers, estimating forms, field work forms, HR forms, lien forms, office forms, bids and proposals, subcontracts, and more. All are also on the CD-ROM included, in Excel spreadsheets, as formatted Rich Text that you can fill out on your computer, and as PDFs. **360 pages, 8½ x 11, \$48.50**

**Also available as an eBook (PDF), \$24.25 at [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**



**Craftsman Book Company**  
6058 Corte del Cedro  
Carlsbad, CA 92011

**Call me.**  
**1-800-829-8123**  
Fax (760) 438-0398

Name \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail address (for order tracking and special offers) \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ This is a residence

Total enclosed \_\_\_\_\_ (In California add 7.5% tax)

*Free Media Mail shipping, within the US,  
when your check covers your order in full.*

## In A Hurry?

We accept phone orders charged to your

☐ Visa, ☐ MasterCard, ☐ Discover or ☐ American Express

Card# \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_ CVV# \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**Tax Deductible:** Treasury regulations make these references tax deductible when used in your work. Save the canceled check or charge card statement as your receipt.

**Order online [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)**

**Now you can generate professional estimates from your internet browser with *National Estimator Cloud*.  
<https://craftsman-book.com/national-estimator-cloud>**

## 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

- ☐ 19.95 Complete Book of Home Inspections
- ☐ 48.50 Construction Forms for Contractors
- ☐ 68.50 Contractor's Guide to Quickbooks by Online Accounting
- ☐ 7.95 Electrical Blueprint Symbols Quick-Card
- ☐ 24.95 Electrical Inspection Notes
- ☐ 7.95 Electrical Solar Essentials Quick-Card
- ☐ 67.99 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2017 *NEC*
- ☐ 59.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2014 *NEC*
- ☐ 59.00 Estimating Electrical Construction Revised
- ☐ 39.95 Home Inspection Handbook
- ☐ 28.50 How to Succeed with Your Own Construction Business
- ☐ 10.95 National Electrical Code Quick-Card 2020 *NEC*
- ☐ 14.95 *NEC* Fast Tabs 2020
- ☐ 62.50 Roofing Construction & Estimating, Revised
- ☐ 24.95 Ugly's Electrical Book 2017
- ☐ 97.75 National Electrical Estimator

**Prices subject to change without notice**